COMAL TODAY



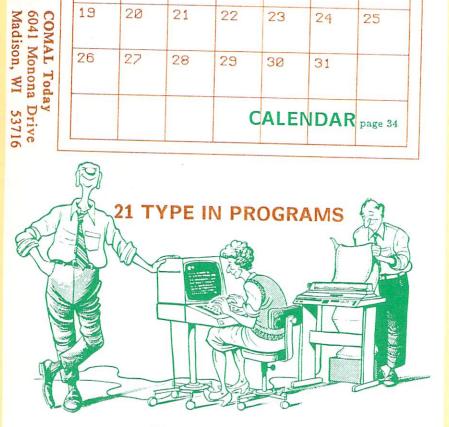
Multi-function Graphing page 24

PROGRAM CHALLENGE page 59

OCTOBER

1986

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
<u> </u>			C	ALEN	IDAR	page 34



IF YOUR LABEL SAYS LAST ISSUE: 14 YOU MUST RENEW NOW. USE ORDER FORM INSIDE

WUMPUS

page 52

PUZZLE

page 56

PROGRAM OUTLINER

SPRITE MAKER

page 58

STUDENT PROGRAMS

PACKAGE MAKER

page 40

DATA BASE

page 64

MODEM **PROGRAMS**

page 42

SCOPE

page 60

LISTERINE

page 22

SUPER CHIP UPDATE

page 48

EPSON PACKAGE

page 51

TRIG ART

page 63

File Name Conventions

We try to include more than just COMAL programs on our disks. We also include linkable packages, custom font definition files, hi-res bitmaps, and more. Each type of special file has been assigned a special filename suffix or prefix. Whenever possible we use these conventions in naming files for our disks. This way, just from the name of the file you can determine what type of file it is. You can tell the difference between a procedure and a package stored on disk. The package file will begin with pkg. A COMAL 2.0 procedure filename will begin with proc. and a COMAL 0.14 procedure filename will end with .proc. Please use these naming conventions on disks that you send to us.

Here are our FILENAME CONVENTIONS:

	<u>Suffixed</u>	Prefixed	Meaning		
	NAME	NAME	COMAL program file		
NAME.L LST.NAME		LST.NAME	Program listed to disk		
		DSP.NAME	Prog displayed to disl		
	NAME.PROC	PROC.NAME	PROC listed to disk		
	NAME.FUNC	FUNC.NAME	FUNC listed to disk		
	NAME.DAT	DAT . NAME	Data file		
	NAME.TXT	TXT.NAME	Text file		
	NAME.DOC	DOC.NAME	Documentation file		
		EXT.NAME	External PROC/FUNC		
		SHAP.NAME	Sprite shape file		
		FONT.NAME	COMAL font file		
FONT.MC.NAME			Multicolor font file		
		SET.NAME	BASIC type font file		
		PKG. NAME	Package file		
		BAT.NAME	Batch file		
		SNG.NAME	Song file		
		HRG . NAME	Color COMAL picture		
	NAME.HRG		Black/White bitmap		
		CRG. NAME	Compacted color pix		
	NAME.CRG		Compacted B/W bitmap		
		ICON.NAME	Print Shop type Icon		
		SCRN.NAME	Text Screen File		
		POP.NAME	Mergeable Popover		
	NAME.POP		Program with Popover		
		CHIP. NAME	Program for SuperChip		
NAME.BASIC			A BASIC program		
		MEM.NAME	A memory image file		
		LIB.NAME	Assembly library file		
		SYM.NAME	Assembly library file		
		SRC.NAME	Assembly source code		

WCCA PRESENTS



SEPTEMBER 20 & 21 1986

SHOW TIMES 10AM — 6PM LOS ANGELES AIRPORT HILTON CALL 213-410-4000 for hotel reservations

- · EXHIBITS, EVENTS, AND DOOR PRIZES
- · NATIONAL COMMODORE SPEAKERS
- SHOW SPECIALS & DISCOUNTS
- SEE THE LATEST INNOVATIONS IN HARDWARE/SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE COMMODORE MARKET

The only West Coast exhibition and conference focusing exclusively on the AMIGA Commodore 128 PC and C-65 marketplace

REGISTRATION FEES: ONE DAY \$10.00 TWO DAYS \$15.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND DETAILS CONTACT:
WEST COAST COMMODORE ASSOCIATION, INC.
P.O. BOX 210638

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94121 (415)982-1040 BETWEEN 8AM-5PM PST

Ask Someone Who Knows

If you enjoy **Jim Strasma's** many books, and his articles in this and other magazines, you'll be glad he also edits his own highly-acclaimed computer magazine, now in its sixth year of continuous publication. Written just for owners of Commodore's many computers, each **Midnite Software Gazette** contains hundreds of brief, honest reviews.

Midnite also features timely Commodore news, hints and articles, all organized for instant reference, and never a wasted word. Whether you are just beginning or a long-time hobbyist, each issue will help you and your computer to work together effectively.

A six issue annual subscription is \$23. To subscribe, or request a sample issue, just write:

MIDNITE SOFTWARE GAZETTE P.O. Box 1747 Champaign, IL 61820

You'll be glad you did!

COMAL Today Issue 14 September 2, 1986

GENERAL

4 - Printer and Plotter Notes

6,9,10,13 - Questions, Answers, Notes, Letters, Bug Fixes

32 - Keywords, Procedures, Packages - Richard Bain

48 - Super Chip Update

75 - How to Submit Articles

76 - Disk Directories for Disk Sleeves

BEGINNERS

14 - COMAL Structures: Case Statements - Richard Bain

19 - Single File Copying - David Stidolph

20 - COMAL 0.14 Startup Disk

39 - House - Phyrne Bacon

75 - How to Type in Programs

FUN

16 - Petals Around The Rose - Bill Inhelder

52 - Wumpus - Marc Clifford

54 - Two Guessing Games - Lew Fleishman & Tony Granata

56 - Puzzle - Captian COMAL

58 - Sprite Maker - Captain COMAL

59 - Game Challenge

59 - Scene Magic - Richard Aurland

PROGRAMMING

26 - Student Programs - Larry Winkles

40 - Package Maker - Dick Klingens & Marcel Bokhorst

73 - Define Keys - Jack Baldridge

GRAPHICS

18 - Right Turn Only - Phil and Phyrne Bacon

24 - Multi Function Graphics - Lowell Toms

25 - Dual Screen - Craig Hardy

63 - Trig Art - Gerald Hobart

2.0 PACKAGES & ADVANCED

51 - Epson Package - Green, Rose, Wright, Grainger

60 - Scope Rules - Richard Bain

61 - Stacks - Richard Bain

MODEM

42 - Simple Term - David Stidolph

44 - Terminal - Richard Bain & Robert Shingledecker

46 - More Modem Fun - Richard Bain

47 - Input For Modems - David Stidolph

APPLICATIONS

17 - Program Outliner - Captain COMAL

22 - Listerine - Will Bow

34 - Calendars - Eric Haas and Kevin Quiggle

36 - Julian Day Revisited - Kevin Quiggle

36 - Directory Sort - Jack Baldridge

37 - Custom Directories - Jim Kaminski

38 - Multi Directory - Ray Carter

64 - Data Base Revisited - Robert Shingledecker

68 - Inventory Programs - L. W. Zabel

REFERENCE

15 - Best Sellers

74 - COMAL Outside the USA

75 - Disk Directories For Disk Sleeves

ADVERTISERS

IFC - West Coast Commodore Association

IFC - Midnight Software Gazette

5 - International Council for Computers in Education

23 - Quantum Link

23 - Sparcug

45 - United States Commodore Council

67 - Aquarian Software

IBC - TPUG BC - Transactor PUBLISHER
COMAL Users Group,
U.S.A., Limited
6041 Monona Drive
Madison, WI 53716

EDITOR Len Lindsay

ASSISTANTS Richard Bain Maria Lindsay David Stidolph Geoffrey Turney

CONTRIBUTORS
Richard Aurland
Phil Bacon
Phyrne Bacon
Richard Bain

Richard Bain
Robert Bain
Jack Baldridge
C Barringer
Marcel Bokhorst
Michele Bostdorff
Will Bow

CONTRIBUTORS Lewis Brown Reed Brown Ray Carter R. Clark Marc Clifford Captain COMAL John Eldredge Lew Fleishman Galen Foreman Arni Geirsson Brian Grainger Tony Granata Chris Green Eric Haas Craig Hardy Gerald Hobart Bob Hoerter Bill Howard Bill Inhelder Jim Kaminski

Bill Inhelder
Jim Kaminski
John Kleczewski
Dick Klingens
Johnny Laprarie
L LaBar
Len Lindsay

CONTRIBUTORS David Martin Ed Matthews Ted Mayes Bob McCauley Grant McConnell Kevin Page C Peabody Joe Postma David Powell Kevin Quiggle Mike Rose Robert Ross Patrick Roye Bernhardt Sandler Robert Shingledecker Stacy Sominski William Staneski Fred Staudaher David Stidolph James Synnamon Lowell Toms David Warman Larry Winkles Tony Wright

L Zabel

COMAL Today welcomes contributions of articles, manuscripts and programs which would be of interest to readers. All manuscripts and articles sent to COMAL Today will be treated as unconditionally assigned for publication and copyright purposes to COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited and is subject to the Editor's unrestricted right to edit and to comment editorially. Programs developed and submitted by authors remain their property, with the exception that COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited reserves the right to reprint the materials, based on that published in COMAL Today, in future publications. There will be no remuneration for any contributed manuscripts, articles or programs. These terms may be varied only upon the prior written agreement of the Editor and COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited. Interested authors should contact the Editor for further information. All articles and programs should be sent to COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited, 6041 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716. Authors of articles, manuscripts and programs warrant that all materials submitted are original materials with full ownership rights resident in said authors. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission from the publisher. Local Users Groups may reprint material from this issue if credit is given to COMAL Today and the author. Entire contents copyright (c) 1986 COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited. The opinions expressed in contributed articles are not necessarily those of COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited. Although accuracy is a major objective, COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited cannot assume liability for article/program errors.

Please note these trademarks: Commodore 64, CBM of Commodore Electronics Ltd; PET, Easy Script of Commodore Business Machines, Inc; Calvin the COMAL Turtle, Captain COMAL, Super Chip, COMAL Today of COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited; Buscard, PaperClip of Batteries Included; CP/M of Digital Research; Z-80 of Zilog; IBM of International Business Machines; Apple of Apple Computer Inc; PlayNet of PlayNet Inc; QLink, Quantum Link of Quantum Computer Service, Compute!, Compute!'s Gazette, Speedscript of Compute! Publications, Inc. Sorry if we missed any others.

From the Editor's Disk

by Len Lindsay



Using small icon pictures to identify what version of COMAL applies to each article seems to be working well. The disk means 0.14, the cartridge means 2.0, the I means IBM PC COMAL, and the chip means 2.0 with Super Chip.

Installing hundreds of Super Chips lead to a very interesting discovery. We found three different sets of ROMs. We checked, and it seems the code in all three sets is identical. What is interesting is that three different chip companies have produced COMAL ROMs. To produce a ROM you usually need to order at least 10,000 of them. Now, if Commodore has already gone through three sets, that must mean that COMAL is doing quite well - at least in Europe. For the curious, here are the markings on the ROMs we found:

AMI 8550 PDB and AMI 8550 NBA MOS 9256C-0051 and MOS 9256C-0050 GI 9256C-0049 and GI 9256C-0048

It seems that half our readers want lots of program listings, while the other half would prefer less listings. They get the *Today Disks* and can see any listing they wish. This issue has 21 programs listed. And the articles are quite good as well.

Which articles did you like the best? Which didn't appeal to you? Which program was your favorite? Do you want more technical articles? More step by step instructions? More sample screen dumps and program printouts?

You can help us determine how to fill up the 80 pages in each issue. Fill out the card inserted in this issue and mail it to us. Use another sheet of paper for your comments, if any. This will give us an idea of what you are looking for in COMAL Today.

I warned you last issue. Now it happened. The subscription rate has gone up. This is the first increase since COMAL Today began 3 years ago. That rate was based on 28 page issues without a nice cover. Since then, the size has trippled and includes a heavy printed cover. The rate increase was minimal, but if you subscribe or renew before the next issue comes out, we will give you the old rate (save \$4).

New COMAL books? Holy smokes! We have several new books that are <u>almost</u> ready, including the index to COMAL Today. We are still trying to recover from the Super Chip project! Delays in editing and preparing the new books resulted. Meanwhile, the CEOS project mentioned last issue has been put on hold until we get caught up.

Mark Evans has been quite busy lately as well. He is lucky to have a test version of MacIntosh COMAL. We hoped to have an article about it for this issue, but it had to be delayed. If he gets the time to prepare the article for us, we plan to print it.

West Coast COMALites: make sure you come to the L.A. Commodore Show September 20 and 21 (their ad is on the inside front cover). I'll be there to give a one hour talk on COMAL. The rest of the show I probably will be nearby the Transactor booth. See you there.

Oh, yes. I just have to point out to you that we really cleaned up on this issuetit includes both SCOPE and LISTERINE (pages 22 and 60). And check out the program challenge on page 59. We already have a similar puzzle program from Dick Klingens called Rotate that we are saving to publish with the winning entry to the puzzle challenge.

COMALites Unite!

by David Stidolph

COMAL 0.14

In the past it has been necessary to use the command open file 255,"",unit 4,7 before a select output "lp:" in order to get the printer to print in lower case. The following poke will set the default secondary address to 7 (lower case) instead of 0 (upper case).

POKE 26131,7

One of the differences between COMAL 0.14 and 2.0 is that 0.14 lists programs to disk without indentation, and 2.0 lists with indentation. The following two pokes will make COMAL 0.14 list to disk with indentation. This is good news for people wishing to list programs to disk to print in magazines and newsletters. There is one intereasting side effect to this though. The EDIT command will now list with indentation at the beginning of the line (although it will not insert spaces on wrap lines). The two pokes are:

POKE 26521,234 POKE 26522,234

Many of our best COMAL programmers that submit their software for publication have gone on to COMAL 2.0 (this does make some sense). Unfortunately this means that we are recieving less 0.14 material. Thanks to the compatibility of COMAL we can still convert many of the shorter 2.0 programs to 0.14. Please consider sharing your programs with other struggling programmers. We will send you a User Group disk of your choice in exchange. The programs we publish reflect what other users of COMAL wanted written and went out of their way to share.

COMAL 2.0 NEWS

Last month I released a C128 package. After the disk was mailed we found that certain registers in the 80 column video chip produced different results for different monitors. After some experimenting and running all over town to check different model C128's we settled on numbers which worked on all monitors. On Today Disk #14 is a new C128 package that will initialize the 80 column screen properly. Super Chip was made after being updated with these numbers.

It's been over one month since the release of Super Chip. We worked hard to make Super Chip error free, but with over 16,000 bytes of machine code it is hard to be sure. See the Super Chip update article on page 48 for one quirk.

I just got back from the Fox Valley Computerfest, and I was pleasently surprised by the number of programmers intereasted in learning COMAL. Normally few programmers go to conventions.

NEW MODEM DISK

Lately we have received several new modem programs, procedures and functions. All of these and a public domain x-modem program have been added to the modem disk. Please see the modem disk catalog this issue.

NEW HI PROGRAMS

Today Disk #14 features new HI programs for both sides of the disk. The 0.14 program still loads error messages and expands memory, but is erased with a NEW command so you start fresh. The 3 POKE's printed above are also included. The 2.0 HI program was written by Eric Hass and is a "must see."

Printer and Plotter Notes

LOWER CASE TO PRINTER - 0.14 CHANGE PRINTER DEFAULT - 2.0

File number 255 is the printer file. COMAL 0.14 opens the printer by default in upper case mode. Override this by opening the printer yourself before selecting it:

open file 255,"",unit 4,7,write select "lp:"

You also can overwrite the default printer secondary address so that it normally will produce lower case:

poke 26131,7

OTHER DEVICE PRINTER - 0.14

COMAL 0.14 uses device 4 as the printer device. If your printer is assigned another device number, such as 5, you can override COMAL's default by selecting the printer yourself first:

open file 255,"",unit 5,7,write select "lp:"

Note: the $\underline{5}$ is the device number and the $\underline{7}$ is the secondary address.

1520 PLOTTER - 0.14

If you wish to use your plotter as the printer from COMAL 0.14, you can open the printer file yourself before each select:

open file 255,"",unit 6,0,write select "lp:"

Note: the $\underline{6}$ is the device number for the plotter and the $\underline{0}$ is the secondary address. You can also change the default device number to 6 so that the plotter is always selected:

poke 26129,6

COMAL 2.0 has one command to set all the printer defaults. <u>Setprinter</u> is in the <u>system package</u> and has several optional parameters. The example uses the defaults:

USE system setprinter("u4:/a-/l-/t+/s7/d-") SELECT "lp:"

- <u>u</u> followed by device number and colon. Change 4 to 6 to print to a plotter.
- a followed by a + or -. Use a+ to get automatic ASCII translations for non-commodore printers.
- followed by + or -. Use l+ if your printer expects line feeds in addition to a carriage return.
- t followed by a + or -. t+ uses IEEE time out conventions used by COMAL.
- s followed by secondary address. s7 puts a printer in lower case mode.
- d- the printer is not a disk drive.

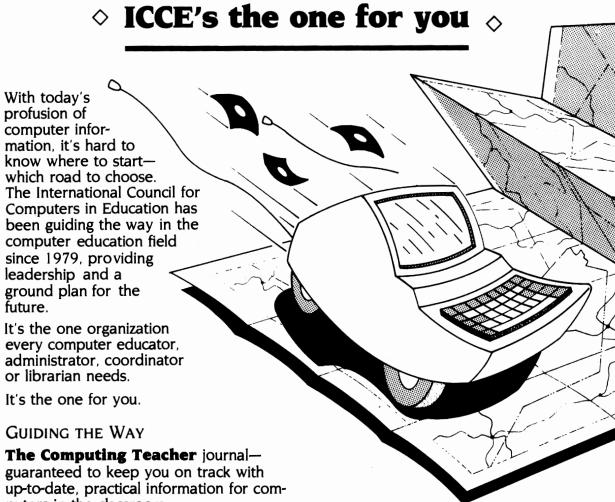
Note that all the letters starting with <u>a</u> must be preceded by /. However, some letters may be omitted:

setprinter("u4:/a+/l+")

Further Printer and Plotter References:

COMAL Today #14, page 51
COMAL Today #13, page 34
COMAL Today #12, pages 10, 12, 20, 74
COMAL Today #11, page 56
COMAL Today #10, pages 7, 15, 29, 66, 72
COMAL Today #9, pages 5, 6, 18, 66, 67, 78
COMAL Today #7, pages 63, 66
COMAL Today #6, pages 11, 49, 65
COMAL Today #5, pages 18, 36, 51, 64
COMAL Today #4, pages 30, 32, 33
COMAL Today #3, pages 31, 35, 40
COMAL Today #2, pages 28, 29
COMAL Today #1, page 24

Take Off With Us



puters in the classroom.

Special Interest Groups—share information to help your special interest area grow. SIGs include computer coordinators, teacher educators, administrators and special educators, and are planned for advanced placement in computer science, community colleges and videodisc users. The quarterly SIG **Bulletin** serves as a forum for SIG information.

Booklets and Monographs point to additional information on specific topics. **ICCE Packets** provide you with teacher training materials. Members receive a 10% discount on all three.

ICCE Committees address a variety of ethical and practical issues important to you as a computer-using educator.

ICCE participates in computer education conferences throughout the world, supporting our state- and region-wide member organizations.



Questions & Answers

SEVERAL QUESTIONS

Gentlemen: I have been using my COMAL 2.0 cartridge for a week now and it's great! So far beyond BASIC that there's absolutely no comparison. However, nothing's perfect, and that leads me to the following questions. - L M LaBar, Bethlehem, PA

SAVE WITH REPLACE - @

1) Commodore BASIC 2.0 is notorious for the "Save with replace" bug. COMAL's method of saving files with the "@" prefix looks like the same procedure. True?

Answer: Yes. They both use the same ROM routines. It is safest to not use the "@" save with replace at all. First initialize the disk, delete your file, then save it.

SYS 50000 BACK TO COMAL

2) Going from COMAL 2.0 by typing in the command <u>BASIC</u> never fails, but when I try to go back to COMAL 2.0 by typing <u>SYS</u> 50000, sometimes it works and sometimes not. It seems that the problem occurs most often when I have a ML routine (like *turbodisk*) in place. Disabling that ML routine doesn't help.

Answer: Some ML routines use the 50000 memory areas and thus overwrite needed code to return to COMAL. In those cases you must use a reset button or turn the computer off/on.

ABREVIATIONS

3) I have discovered the; abbreviation for PRINT but so far have found no others, either by chance or by reading. Are there any?

Answer: Yes. Here are some shortcuts:

<u>Short</u>	Expanded to
;	PRINT
*	OF
!	//
NEXT	ENDFOR
&	+ < COMAL 0.14 only
=	:=
CHR	CHR\$
STATUS	PRINT STATUS\$

The following words are often optional:

LET, EXEC, FILE, THEN, DO, OUTPUT

Plus, you do not need to type the final quote mark in a PRINT or DATA statement if it would be the last character. COMAL will add it for you. In a similar manner, COMAL will include the name after ENDPROC, ENDFUNC, and ENDFOR, even if you don't type it (after a RUN or SCAN).

SMALL TYPE

4) My eyes are 67 years old and not as sharp as they were a half century ago. It is difficult for me to read the lowercase text portions of the *Tutorial Binder*. Could it be set in a larger type? Meanwhile, I'll use a magnifier rather than give up using COMAL.

Answer: Sorry, but Commodore produces the binder and we have no say on it's typestyle or size.

GRAPHICS SCREEN

Question: Can the graphics and turtle commands be used on the multi-color graphics screen? The commands seem to be designed with the hi-res screen in mind. -John Eldredge, Nashville, TN

Questions & Answers - continued

Answer: Yes. The turtle and graphics commands work on both screens. Pixels are twice as wide on the multi-color screen.

C128 FEATURES FROM COMAL

Question: Is there a way to access some of the added features of the C128? As it stands, I have to choose between COMAL and C128 BASIC depending on the application. -Reed Brown, Collinsville, CT

Answer: It is now possible to access most of the added C128 features from the COMAL 2.0 cartridge with Super Chip installed. You can use Fast mode, the numeric keypad, the extra cursor keys, the other extra keys (except Caps Lock and 40/80 Display), 80 column screen, and double hi-res graphics. However, the extra memory is not accessible.

IBM PC COMAL

Question: Now that COMAL is available for the IBM PC, it would be very interesting for someone to verify just how well it works on the various "IBM Compatible" computers. I will probably end up with some sort of "compatible" in my office. It would be nice to be sure COMAL will work on it. - Bob McCauley, APO, NY

Answer: IBM PC COMAL from UniComal seems to work on most compatibles. We use it on our Zenith 151 here. We have reports that it runs fine on: IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM PC AT, Compaq Portable, Compaq Deskpro, Panasonic Senior Partner, Tandy 2000, and Amiga with the Transformer.

FREE MEMORY - SIZE & FREE

Question: Is there any way to check remaining memory (like BASIC FRE(0))? - Reed Brown, Collinsville, CT

Answer: To check the on the amount of free memory issue this command from direct mode:

SIZE

COMAL 2.0 also has a **FREE** function included in the SYSTEM package that works from a running program. For example:

USE system leftover:=free

Finally, this **FREE** function can be added to a COMAL 0.14 program using the following function:

func free closed bottom:=peek(65)*256+peek(64) top:=peek(67)*256+peek(66) return top-bottom endfunc free

DUAL DRIVE VS TWO DRIVES

Question: The Unit to Unit File copier on page 71 of COMAL Today #10 works fine. But I have been unable to get the COMAL 2.0 Dual Drive Copy program to work with my two 1541 drives (units 8 and 9). I get "drive not ready" when it asks for a disk in drive 1. - Lewis Brown, Rowayton, CT

Answer: A dual drive has two drives, numbered 0 and 1. A single drive is always drive 0. Thus your second drive is still drive 0, but unit 9. COMAL 2.0 refers to it as drive 2. There are some DOS functions (including those in the dual drive copy program) that will work fine with a dual drive, but not with two single drives. However, the COPY program on page 70 of COMAL Today #10 will work with your system. Just precede the first file name with "0:" and the second with "2:".

UN-ROM META PACKAGE

Question: The META package on *Today Disk* #10 is a rommed package, so it can't be saved along with a program. Is there a way to UN-rom it so it can be saved with the program that uses it? Is there an emulation of META for COMAL 0.14? - Lewis Brown, Rowayton, CT

Answer: There is a way to "hook" the META package onto a program so it is saved along with the program. Use the <u>link'meta</u> procedure also on Today Disk #10. META has no equivalent in COMAL 0.14.

EMPTY SOCKET

Question: Reference to an empty socket on the COMAL 2.0 cartridge into which EPROM's may be plugged are made in the literature yet no such socket exists on my cartridge. Is my cartridge an older version or what? - William Staneski, Suffolk, VA

Answer: The first 2,000 COMAL 2.0 cartridges here in the USA and Canada used four EPROM's to hold the 64K of code for the COMAL 2.0 system. After that, the cartridges use two ROM's to hold the same 64K of code. A note was included with the first cartridges advising owners that an empty socket was not included due to lack of space on the cartridge board. If your cartridge is beige, it won't ahve an empty socket. If your cartridge case is black (with a screw in the center of its back), you have an empty socket inside the case. To access it you must open the cartridge (voiding the waranty). See page 63 of COMAL Today #13 for instructions on opening the cartridge and using the empty socket. A properly prepared EPROM (such as Super Chip) can be installed in this socket.

NESTED PROCEDURES

Question: I tried to store more than one procedure in an external procedure file, but it seems that COMAL 2.0 could only find the first one. I want to group certain external procedures into one file.

- Arni Geirsson, Stanford University

Answer: You are allowed to <u>nest</u> procedures. This will allow you to group them into one external procedure. For example:

```
proc star'line closed

for x=1 to 3 do

star(x)

line(x)

endfor x

//

proc star(num)

for num'star=1 to num do print "*",

print

endproc star

//

proc line(num)

print "line number";num

endproc line

//

endproc star'line
```

If you save star'line as an external procedure, both star and line procedures will be stored in that external file.

ENHANCER 2000 PROBLEMS

Question: I can't get COMAL 0.14 to boot up. I have an Enhancer 2000 disk drive.

Answer: the Enhancer 2000 is incompatible our fastloader. Change the boot program to skip initializing it. To do this, load the COMAL boot program. Then add the following line and save the updated boot program:

29 goto 100

COMAL Clinic

QUOTES IN FILENAME

Fred Staudaher writes: I inadvertently placed quotes around a filename I entered in response to an INPUT statement. I found that by placing 3 quotes ahead and two quotes after the filename I could DELETE the file. This saved using the disk editor to correct the directory. I have not found a reference to using double quotes within a string to obtain a quote therein.

Fred is right. You can put a quote mark into a string by typing two of them in a row. The <u>COMAL Handbook</u>, page 62, puts it this way: A quote mark (") can be made part of a string constant by using two consecutive quote marks (i.e., "abc""def" will be read as abc"def).

2.0 INPUT DEFAULT ANSWER

It is easy to provide a default answer to INPUT questions in COMAL 2.0 programs. This means that not only will the question be printed, but a probable answer as well, with the cursor blinking on the first character of the suggested answer. To get the default reply, the user merely hits the <return> key. Or, they may type over the default - or use CONTROL K or SHIFT/CLR to clear out the suggested answer. This is how it's done:

PRINT "Enter age: 30", // comma required INPUT AT 0,12,2: "": age //0 required

Remember, specifying <u>0</u> as a row or column with INPUT AT or PRINT AT means to stay in the same row or column. The PRINT statement printed both the prompt ("Enter age: ") and the default reply ("30"). The prompt is 11 characters long. The default answer starts in column <u>12</u>. The <u>2</u> means to allow only 2 characters for an answer (try replying 159 and see what you get).

INTERRUPT INFORMATION

An INTERRUPT procedure is called after the current line being executed is completed. Thus, one line control structures can cause long delays in invoking high level interrupt procedures.

When a program line is done executing, COMAL checks bit 5 of EXINF (\$4d). If it is set, COMAL calls the subroutine that USROVC (\$c7e2) points to. Note that the INTERRUPT procedure is not called from the IRQ interrupt. Bit 4 of EXINF flags the existence of an interrupt procedure. It is cleared when such a procedure is called and set when it is exited. This is to prevent an interrupt procedure from calling itself. However, declaring an interrupt procedure inside an interrupt procedure resets the flag. Thus, the first interrupt procedure can call another (or itself) which can call another, etc., for a kind of multi-programming. - David Martin, Ames, IA

XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX

You may be interested to know that the Xetec Super Graphix parallel printer interface has a Commodore 1525 emulation feature. Screen dumps from the Compacted Pix program work beautifully with it and my MX80. If a COMAL user needed to purchase an interface, it would certainly be one to consider. - Ed Matthews, Springfield, MO

FAST BOOT NOTE

The program fast'boot.bas on Today Disk #9 is for any of our regular COMAL disks. You put this program and ml.sizzle on the disk with the COMAL system files, and the COMAL system is fastloaded. Better yet, see Startup Disk in this issue.

Letters

PROTECT OR NOT

Gentlemen- I had to interrupt my reading of COMAL Today 13 this morning to give a standing ovation to Mr. Harald Nendza. Thank you for printing his letter. Other magazines may have found quieter ways to handle a letter of that type. My hat is off to you for your high standards. - John Kleczewksi, Mt Prospect, IL

Yes, Mr. Nendza's letter provoked some results. We are now happy to provide an improved and unprotected version of the Data Base program from COMAL Today #6 and #8. It seems that I am to blame for that protected program, since I missed the chance to get an unprotected copy while in California. The protection article also prompted Mike Erskine to release his Expert System on our ShareWare disk #1 in an unprotected form. I hope you will support him in this regard (it originally was to be released protected). My apologies to Robert Shingledecker. His letter follows:

Dear Len: Last issue the question of why one would protect, yet give away, a COMAL program was raised. My orginal intent was to have my name and address published within the orginal article. That way bug reports would be sure to come back to me and not be fixed and left unreported. I was unaware that COMAL Today usually doesn't publish an author's address.

I have no problem sharing the source code to my data base programs with all. - Robert Shingledecker, 12555-27 Euclid St, Garden Grove, CA 92640.

See the Data Base article in this issue. The full, improved and unprotected Data Base system, complete with HELP screens, is on Today Disk #14.

SUGGESTIONS

I liked Jim Ventola's idea (in COMAL Today #11) of sending in suggestions for packages. Here are some of my ideas:

- A printer buffer. I admit I don't know much about the way the computer communicates with the printer, but is it possible for a package to be written that would use some of the space under the cartridge as a printer buffer? Perhaps it could be done using interrupts.
- An editor/ assembler that loads from COMAL. Using other editors can be a problem when you have to call a COMAL routine (such as fndpar) that doesn't exist in BASIC, or has a different address if it does. It is no fun writing the source code in the BASIC environment, going to COMAL to test it, then going back to BASIC and re-loading the editor to fix any errors. Then you must keep repeating that sequence until you get a final working version.

Regarding your COMAL Today #12 editorial, I agree that you should not print the longer programs in the newsletter; the disk price is so low compared to other magazines' disks that anyone who can't get the disks in their users group library can easily afford to subscribe.

I would like to see more pages in each issue of COMAL Today, even if it means a price increase. I read through the entire issue the day I get it and then have to wait two months for the next issue. By the way, I sent a letter to Ahoy. I'm glad to hear that they are putting COMAL programs on their disks, and I hope they will start publishing COMAL articles in the magazine. Maybe other magazines will follow suit and we can forget about BASIC. - David Warman, Centerville, OH

BASIC TO COMAL NOTES

Dear Sir- Sol Katz's BASIC to COMAL conversion program in COMAL Today 13 is a first class demonstation of programming skills, but the first paragraph sums up its shortcomings: "...none of the conversion necessary to get rid of the tortured logic inherent in BASIC 'spaghetti' code". My programming skills are strictly on the duffer level, but I have done a few conversions of simple BASIC programs and it seems to me that all-in-all it's simpler just to look at what the BASIC program does and then simply write a program in COMAL to do the same thing. No worry about "where does the GOTO go to" or what subterranean course the GOSUBs take. Do it in COMAL and you know where you are going and how to get there. - L M LaBar, Bethlehem, PA

Good point. I usually "convert" BASIC programs the same way - by rewriting them. The result is a clean COMAL program. However, many people want an automatic "converter" and we are happy that Sol Katz provided a good start for it. See the next letter for a similar view!

Dear Sirs- I tried to run the BASIC to COMAL program in COMAL Today 13 but my system would not open 3 files at once. I could not figure out what was wrong, so I moved the programs to COMAL 2.0 where they worked fine.

Using the BASIC to COMAL program reminded me of the mess that results from BASIC. One program I tried to convert had a subroutine with 4 different entry points and enough GOTOs for a dozen programs. It would have been better to write a new version in COMAL but I couldn't trace the program flow. - Grant McConnell, Orangeville, Ontario

We tested the BASIC to COMAL system with our MSD drive and it worked fine in COMAL 0.14. Puzzled, we managed to find a 1541 drive to try. Then it failed as you said it would. Hmmm. We finally found the reason: the 1541 will accept 3 open files only if each one has specified a drive number. Now that is a very peculiar restriction for a one drive unit! Never the less, if you add a "0:" in front of each file name, it will work with COMAL 0.14. The reason it works with COMAL 2.0 is that COMAL 2.0 tacks on the drive number for you if you omit it. Thanks for spotting this for us.

ADAPT GAMES TO COMAL

Dear COMAL- Another question about programming. I'm not very oriented towards graphics, but there are some games that I would like to adapt to COMAL that could really use graphics, graphics that I don't really want to do. Are there skilled COMAL programmers who would be willing to work on programs with others, and, if so, how does one get in touch with them? Ted Mayes, 931 South Main, Maryville, MO 64468

[We've listed your address for any COMALites interested.]

APPLE COMAL NOTE

Dear Editor: With all this talk about writing Apple COMAL, why not get in touch with the Irish. The note on page 17 of COMAL Today #2 states that they are using COMAL on Apple computers. - R Clark, North Plains, OR

The Apple COMAL referred to is a modified version of CP/M COMAL. It is a very old version of COMAL, before the COMAL Kernal standardized COMAL. Thus it does not have FUNC and ENDFUNC, and a few other

inconsistencies. It also requires a CP/M card be installed in the Apple. Plus, it costs about \$230, cannot be copied, and is only available directly from its vendor, Metanic Aps, in Denmark. We hope to get an Apple COMAL that meets the standard and does not require the CP/M card.

MINI-ADA

Dear Editor: I bought Ada Training Course from Abacus Software. It looks like modified COMAL. Ada is supposed to be the programming language used by the Department of Defense in the future. Do you know whether or not Ada resembles COMAL or if Abacus is trying to pull something. - Bernhardt Sandler, Venice, CA

COMAL does resemble Ada. Borge Christensen, founder of COMAL, has even referred to COMAL as a "mini-Ada". I have not see the Abacus package, and thus cannot offer any other reply.

TO LIST OR NOT TO LIST

Dear Editor: I, for one, am not in favor of listing any more programs. I do take the disk subscription and it is very reasonable. I feel this is the way computer publications will have to go to give their readers what they really want and need. It really is not practical to try to type in a bunch of programs anyway. It sure is a bore to de-bug them when I type them in. - C A Barringer, Crescent City, FL

[The response from the note in the Editors Disk column in COMAL Today #12 shows that slightly more than half of our readers want fewer programs listed. To try to please everyone we will continue listing short programs, as well some long ones if we think the listing will help you.]

REQUESTS

Len - I enjoyed Jim Ventola's article in COMAL Today #11, page 69. His list of "wished for" programs is a good idea. Here are a few I would add to the list:

- A) A sort/search package including routines for quicksort and insert sort on real, integer, and string arrays, a swap routine, and linear and binary searches.
- B) A run-time program [or package] PROFILER which would produce a listing, after a program run, of the number of times each variable, procedure, or function was called. This is an extremely useful tool for program debugging and optimization.
- C) A matrix package with procedures or functions for matrix multiplication, division, addition, subtraction, averaging, etc. Kevin Quiggle, Detroit

CAD/CAM

Sirs: To turn COMAL into a CAD/CAM system, it needs a program that could generate the different "drivers" for the peripheral equipment that would be large enough to make these systems work. Then you could use different manufacturers' digitizer tablets, plotters, etc. - C M Peabody, 12226 S E 64 Place, Bellevue, WA 98006

XACTCOPY NOTE

My XACTCOPY procedure in COMAL Today 13, page 34, is designed for use with any EPSON or compatible printer, such as my Star SG10, which is about 95% Epson compatible (switch interface to linear/non-conversion mode). - Patrick Roye, APO New York

Letters - continued

Bug Fixes

A SMALL CHUCKLE

You have forced me to respond as if I were facing a US civil or criminal court. My number is 2223 for which no defenses are possible in your charge that my subscription terminated with No.#10. Based upon my limited integrity and (possibly yours) I have received copies five through eight plus copy ten a few days ago. The label indicates that my last issue is #10.

I have always felt that the Europeans possessed the greatest integrity second only to northern neighbors of mine.

The integrity of your southern neighbor is comparable to South Korea.

Nevertheless, people tend to be real regardless of their origin.

Now that I'm through intimidiating those things which are of value, (namely this computer and your service) I would like to finish with not satire but sincerity.

My appeal is forthwright...

I wish to denounce my US citizenship for otherwise my integrity will be lost. If in any way you perceive some logic to this, please forward this to what ever diplomatic offices available within your area.

PS: My appologies for confusing you with Canadians. Galen Foreman, Hutchinson, KS

[Hmmm... not really knowing what else to do, we sent another copy of COMAL Today #9 to Mr. Foreman. Hope he renews! Any comments? I told you we get interesting mail.]

SPECIFY DRIVE NUMBER

The 1541 disk drive will allow three files to be open at once only if a drive number is specified for each of them. This restriction does not apply to MSD disk drives. COMAL 2.0 always tacks on the current drive number for you if you do not include it, so the problem is bypassed. Grant McConnell pointed out that our BASIC TO COMAL programs on page 42 of COMAL Today #13 do not include the "0:" drive specification. To use the programs in COMAL 0.14 with a 1541 drive, you must add "0:" at the start of each filename.

SIGDIG UPDATE

The sigdig program on page 59 of COMAL Today #13 can have problems with certain numbers. This problem was corrected in time for Today Disk #13. The new version below is shown below:

```
func sigdig(n$) closed
  while n$(1)="0" do n$:=n$(2:len(n$))
  dec'pt:="." in n$
  if dec'pt=len(n$) then dec'pt:=0
  if dec'pt then
    n$:=n$(1:dec'pt-1)+n$(dec'pt+1:len(n$))
    while n$(1)="0" do n$:=n$(2:len(n$))
  else
    while n$(len(n$))="0" do n$:=n$(1:len(n$)-1)
  endif
  if n$(len(n$))="." then return len(n$)-1
  return len(n$)
endfunc sigdig
```

SINGLE FILE COPY NOTE

Bob Hoerter reports that the single'file'copy program on the 2.0 side of Today Disk #9 doesn't work. Use the copy program on Today Disk #10 instead, or for copying large files, see the Single File Copier article in this issue.

COMAL Structures Case Statements





by Richard Bain

The CASE statement is like the IF statement except that CASE is more flexible, similar to a multiple choice question. Here is a simple example to set the cursor color within a program by asking the user to enter the color by name (note that COMAL 2.0 has different names for the color commands).

dim color\$ of 16 // use graphics // COMAL 2.0 only input "what's your favorite color?":color\$ case color\$ of when "black" pencolor 0 // textcolor(0) in 2.0 border 0 // textborder(0) in 2.0 when "white" pencolor 1 // textcolor(1) in 2.0 border 1 // textborder(1) in 2.0 // put check for other colors here when "gray", "grey" pencolor 15 // textcolor(15) in 2.0 border 15 // textborder(15) in 2.0 otherwise print "I don't know that color" endcase

This CASE statement may be long (if all 16 colors are checked), but it will help make your program more user friendly. It will also make your program readable.

The first line in the above example is important; all strings must be dimensioned before they are used. On the fifth line, color\$ is compared to "black". This is the first "case". If there is a match, COMAL executes the lines below this WHEN statement. If the first WHEN cases do not include a match, COMAL continues to check for a match in the next WHEN statement. If no match is found in any of the WHEN cases, COMAL then executes the statements following the OTHERWISE. Once a block of

statements are executed from within a WHEN or OTHERWISE section, COMAL skips down to the line after the ENDCASE. Only one block of statements in a CASE structure is executed. Note that you can compare color\$ to several items in a WHEN statement. You can allow for multiple spellings.

In the third to last line, OTHERWISE is important. If the user doesn't want the color changed, a simple <return> will allow the program to continue without any unwanted changes. If the OTHERWISE section were missing, hitting <return> alone, or entering an unknown color, would cause an error (no match found).

There are a few alternatives to using a case statement. You could use 16 one line IF statements to simulate the above example (one for each color).

if color\$ = "light grey" or color\$ = "grey" then pencolor 15

You could also make the user enter the color by number. This would make the program shorter, but not as user friendly. Asking for red is generally more natural than asking for 2.

Another common use for the CASE statement is in choosing an item from a menu. The CASE statement may be placed within a REPEAT loop to allow for several consecutive choices.

A REPEAT loop is used in the next example instead of a WHILE loop because you always want to see the menu at least once. Typing a 4 will let you exit the loop. Game, multiply, and help'checking are procedure calls. The procedures must appear somewhere else in the program or be supplied as EXTERNAL procedures. Here, the case conditional variable (choice) is a number, while in the previous example it More

Best Sellers

was a string. This shows even more of the flexibility of the CASE statement.

```
repeat
 print chr$(147) // clearscreen
 print "1 - play a game"
 print "2 - practice multiplication"
 print "3 - balance check book"
 print "4 - quit"
 input choice
 case choice of
 when 1
   game
 when 2
   multiply
 when 3
   help'checking
 when 4
   null // quit option - do nothing
 otherwise
   print "type 1, 2, 3, or 4 only"
 endcase
until choice = 4
```

COMAL has a wide variety of structures. The CASE statement is only one of them. The beginning programmer should write short programs trying out the different features. Editing other people's programs (such as the ones found in this magazine and on the matching disk) can help even more. After gaining programming experience and becoming familiar with structures and structured programming, you can wisely choose the best structures for your programming needs. Even if you don't want to try every feature now, COMAL has the flexibility to let you accomplish your goals in a satisfying and creative way.

Further References:

COMAL Structures: While Loops, COMAL Today #13, page 16
Making Decisions with IF-THEN-ELSE, COMAL Today #10, page 58

We are happy to see one of the original COMAL text books, Foundations in Computer Studies, back in the charts - #3 for August. COMAL Today - The INDEX is already a best seller, and it isn't even released yet. With over 800 pages in the first 12 COMAL Todays, you really do need an index.

June 1986 (final)

- #1 Introduction to Computer Programming
 by J William Leary
- #2 Introduction's Answer Book
 by J William Leary
- #3 Cartridge Tutorial Binder by Frank Bason & Leo Hojsholt
- #4 COMAL Handbook
 by Len Lindsay
- #5 COMAL Workbook by Gordon Shigley

July 1986

- #1 Introduction to Computer Programming by J William Leary
- #2 COMAL From A to Z by Borge Christianson
- #3 Cartridge Tutorial Binder
 by Frank Bason & Leo Hojsholt
 - Cartridge Graphics & Sound by Captain COMAL's Friends
- #4 Introduction's Answer Book
 by J William Leary
- #5 COMAL Handbook by Len Lindsay

August 1986

- #1 COMAL From A to Z by Borge Christianson
- #2 COMAL Workbook by Gordon Shigley
- #3 Foundations in Computer Studies by John Kelly
- #4 COMAL Today The INDEX by Kevin Quiggle
- #5 COMAL Handbook
 by Len Lindsay

Petals Around The Rose



By Bill Inhelder

About seven years ago when microcomputers were in their infancy, a unique computer game called *Petals Around The Rose* was circulating among programmers. Because the game is unfamiliar to many newcomers to the ranks of personal computer users and for purely nostalgic reasons, I thought it might be appropriate to present a reprise of the game.

The object of the game is to determine how the game is played! Five dice are tossed and the results are displayed graphically on the screen. The player must guess a number which is in some way related to the toss of the dice. The computer will then give the correct response. The object of the game is to discover that relationship so that the player's response will match the computer's response. Only three hints are given the player:

- 1. The name of the game is Petals Around The Rose.
- 2. The solution is always an even number.
- 3. The computer always gives the correct result.

Six correct responses in a row will demonstrate that the player knows how the game is played. The player is then pledged to secrecy and is awarded a personalized certificate of membership in The Society of Petals Around the Rose. The certificate may optionally be copied to your printer.

It may be helpful to play the game with pencil and paper handy, but avoid complex mathematical formulas. The solution is truly simple! Keep the hints in mind, especially the first one. Try to make sense out of it. Be warned: many brilliant and learned persons have failed, while others pass off the solution as trivial.

Once you have solved the problem try it on your friends and you can observe sympathetically or smugly, depending on your nature, your friends' level of frustration.

Listing of the lines of the program is inhibited. This was done so that a frustrated player would not be tempted to peek at the solution to the game by reading the program listing. This does not prevent the program from being copied to other disks.

My thanks to Borge Christensen for the technique of inhibiting and permitting the listing of a program in Rod the Roadman in COMAL Today #9.

[Editors note: this program originally included a routine to print the certifacate in an alternate font. This had to be eliminated to allow space on Today Disk #14 for additional programs.]

Program Outliner





by Len Lindsay

"Aldebaran's \$97 utility, Source Print, offers a structured outline format feature that automatically draws connecting lines between program block elements."
-- PC Magazine, Sept 16, 1986, page 63

While trying to keep up to date, I manage to read literally dozens of computer magazines and newsletters each week. The notice reprinted above caught my eye. Program outlining is a very nice idea. Why not give COMAL Today readers a program outliner?

I sat down, and in 1 hour had a program that would outline both COMAL 0.14 and COMAL 2.0 programs that were LISTed to disk. The COMAL 0.14 programs must be listed with indentations (see page 3 for the modification to COMAL). The program is listed below - output from itself! It doesn't have the fancy features of the IBM PC program, but it is short and readable.

```
// delete "program'outliner"
   // save "program'outliner"
    // by Len Lindsay
   DIM space$ OF 3, line$ OF 3
   DIM top$ OF 3, bottom$ OF 3
   DIM middle$ OF 3, filename$ OF 20
   DIM out$ OF 20, this'line$ OF 120
   DIM next'line$ OF 120
   init
   printout
==> PROC init
       disk'indent:=0
       // set at first structure top
       space$:=" " // 3 spaces
       line$:="! " // ! and 2 spaces
       top$:="==>"
       middle$:="+->"
       bottom$:="-->"
       PRINT CHR$(147), CHR$(14)
       PRINT TAB(8), "Program OUTLINE Processor"
       PRINT
       PRINT "This program takes a listed program on"
       PRINT "disk and prints it to the screen (ds:),"
       PRINT "printer (lp:), or disk file (0:filename)",
       PRINT "with the different structures outlined."
       PRINT
        INPUT "listed program filename? ": filename$
       INPUT "output location? ": out$
--> ENDPROC init
```

```
==> PROC printout
        OPEN FILE 2, filename$, READ
        SELECT OUTPUT out$
        INPUT FILE 2: this'line$
        fix'line(this'line$)
        this'indent:=indent(this'line$)
        last'indent:=this'indent
   ==> WHILE NOT EOF(2) DO
   1
            INPUT FILE 2: next'line$
            fix'line(next'line$)
           next'indent:=indent(next'line$)
           preline
           PRINT this'line$
            this'line$:=next'line$
            last'indent:=this'indent
           this'indent:=next'indent
   --> ENDWHILE
       next'indent:=indent(this'line$)
        preline
        PRINT this'line$ // last line in file
        CLOSE FILE 2
        SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
--> ENDPROC printout
   //
==> FUNC indent(REF text$) // first space is not indent
        level:=0
   ==> WHILE LEN(text$)>1 DO
      ==> IF text$(2:2)=" " THEN
                level:+1
                text$:=text$(2:LEN(text$))
   ļ
       •
               RETURN level
       --> ENDIF
    --> ENDWHILE
        // text$:=text$+"//" // optional tack on blank
        RETURN this indent // blank line at same level
--> ENDFUNC indent
==> PROC fix'line(REF text$) // remove line number
        text$:=text$(5:LEN(text$))
--> ENDPROC fix'line
==> PROC preline
        prefix
   ==> IF this'indent<last'indent AND this'indent<
        next'indent THEN // wrap line
           PRINT middle$,
   +-> ELIF this'indent<next'indent THEN
           PRINT top$,
1
   +-> ELIF this'indent<last'indent THEN
            PRINT bottom$,
   +-> ELSE
            PRINT space$,
    --> ENDIF
--> ENDPROC preline
==> PROC prefix
    ==> IF disk'indent THEN
       ==> FOR temp=1 TO this indent STEP disk indent DO
              PRINT line$;
        --> ENDFOR temp
   ļ
   +-> ELSE
            disk'indent:=next'indent-this'indent
   --> ENDIF
```

--> ENDPROC prefix

Right Turn Only





by Phil and Phyrne Bacon

Right'turn'only is a program which draws a boxtree by drawing a continuous line with many right turns.

At level 0, there are 4 right turns, at level 1 there are 12 right turns, and so on, until at level six, 2916 right turns.

Right'turn'only is on Today Disk #14.

COMAL 2.0 version:

```
// delete "right'turn"
// save "right'turn"
// by Phil and Phyrne Bacon
     (904) 376-9539
//
// This program is in the
//
      public domain
init
get'level
main'program
pause
textscreen
END "Done."
PROC get'level
 LOOP
   TRAP
    PAGE
    PRINT "Draw to which level";
PRINT "(0,1,2,3,4,5,6)? 5"157"",
    INPUT AT 0,0,1: "": endlevel
    EXIT WHEN endlevel<7
  HANDLER
    bell(1)
  ENDTRAP
 ENDLOOP
ENDPROC get'level
PROC init
 USE system
 USE graphics
 graphicscreen(0)
 textscreen
 background(1)
 border(1)
 pencolor(13)
ENDPROC init
PROC main'program
 fullscreen
 IF endlevel MOD 2 THEN
  moveto(184,4) // odd number
 ELSE
  moveto(132,4) // even number
 ENDIF
 length:=96; level:=0
 box(level,length)
 forward(length)
```

```
IF endlevel<>0 THEN // 4th corner
  box(level+1, length/2)
 ENDIF
ENDPROC main'program
PROC box(level,length)
 IF level<>endlevel THEN
  forward(length)
  box(level+1,length/2)
  forward(length)
  box(level+1,length/2)
  forward(length)
  box(level+1,length/2)
 ELSE
  IF level=6 THEN length:=length/2
  forward(length)
  right(90)
  forward(length)
  right(90)
  forward(length)
  right(90)
 ENDIF
ENDPROC box
PROC pause
 WHILE KEY$<>CHR$(0) DO NULL
 WHILE KEY$=CHR$(0) DO NULL
ENDPROC pause
```

COMAL 0.14 version:

```
// delete "0:right'turn"
// by Phil and Phyrne Bacon
// save "0:right'turn"
     (904) 376-9539
// this program is in the
]]
]]
      public domain
get'level
init
main'program
pause
settext
print chr$(14),"Done."
end
proc get'level
repeat
 print chr$(147),chr$(14)
 print "Draw to which level";
```

```
print "(0,1,2,3,4,5,6)?";
 input "5"+chr$(157): endlevel
until endlevel>=0 and endlevel<7
endproc get'level
II
proc init
background (1)
border (1)
pencolor (13)
setgraphic (0)
hideturtle
endproc init
//
proc main'program
if endlevel/2<>int(endlevel/2) then
 moveto 184,4
 else
 moveto 132,4
 endif
 length:=96; level:=0
 box(level,length)
 forward (length)
 if endlevel<>0 then // 4th corner
 box(level+1,length/2)
 endif
endproc main'program
//
proc box(level,length)
 if level<>endlevel then
 forward (length)
 box(level+1,length/2)
 forward (length)
 box(level+1,length/2)
 forward (length)
 box(level+1, length/2)
 if level=6 then length:=length/2
 forward (length)
 right (90)
 forward (length)
 right (90)
 forward (length)
 right (90)
 endif
endproc box
//
proc pause
while key$<>chr$(0) do null
while key$=chr$(0) do null
endproc pause
```

Single File Copying

by David Stidolph

There are many times when you may wish to copy just a couple files from one disk onto another. To help you with this task, we provided a program, single file copy, on Today Disk #1 and #2. It is a very nice program, but can't copy a large program file like c64 comal 0.14.

Now we are providing another single file copy program. It is not as friendly as the first one, but this one will copy files up to 136 blocks long. Thus, it will copy the c64 comal 0.14 file (131 blocks). The new program, called copyfile2.basic, is on Today Disk #14. Maximum memory was needed for copying a large file, so the program was written in BASIC, with a machine language copy routine. Do not load it into COMAL. Here is how to use it:

- 1) Turn computer system on.
- 2) Insert Today Disk #14 into drive.
- 3) Enter these commands: load "copyfile2.basic",8
- 4) The screen clears. The program asks:
 Please enter filename with
 ,s for SEQ or ,p for PRG
 after the name: ?
- 5) Remove the disk from the drive.
- 6) Insert the disk with the file you wish to copy on it into the drive.
- 7) Type in the exact name of the file you wish to copy. If it is a program file (PRG in the disk catalog) add a ,p after its name. For example: c64 comal 0.14,p

If it is a sequential file (SEQ in the disk catalog) add a, s after its name. For example:

comalerrors.s

8) The program initializes the disk and reads in the entire file you specified. This message appears on the screen:

Reading file...

9) If it encounters a disk error it will stop and print: Disk problem!

If the file is too big (over 136 blocks) it will stop and print: File too large!

If all is OK it will prompt you to switch disks:

Insert disk to write file to and press RETURN?

- 10) If all was OK, take out the original disk and insert the disk you wish to write the file to. Then hit the <return> key.
- 11) While the file is copied onto the new disk this message is displayed on your screen:

Writing file...

- 12) When the file is completely copied, the program ends with this message: All done.
- 13) If you wish to copy another file, enter the command: <u>run</u> and continue at step number 4.
- 14) When done copying files, turn off your computer. Turn it back on if you wish to run other programs.

COMAL 0.14 Startup Disk



Does this sound familiar? You have had COMAL 0.14 for a short time now and want to start writing your own programs. Of course, once you have written that first program, you will want to save it too. Maybe you got your first COMAL disk from your local users group, Ahoy! magazine, or COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited.

However, there are two problems writing on these disks. First, you should never write to an original disk made on a disk drive other than your own. Back it up first and write to the copy (COMAL Today #10, page 60, explains why). Second, these disks tend to be rather full and don't have room for your programs.

To use COMAL 0.14, you must have it on a disk to load into your computer. COMAL has been released under a few different file names, but all versions are exactly 131 blocks long and **COMAL** is usually included in the file name. The program has not been changed even if its name has. It is called c64 comal 0.14 on Today Disk #14 (that is it's official name). This one file is the absolute minimum that must be on your COMAL 0.14 start up disk. It can be accessed from BASIC by loading and running it. However, this will not give you COMAL with expanded memory and fast error messages in RAM (that is why we include a boot program too).

People who use COMAL, quickly learn about the user friendly error messages. Did you know that these error messages are not included directly within the language? A second file called *comalerrors* contains these messages, allowing the messages to be in any language necessary (such as French). This file also belongs on your COMAL startup disk.

The above two files are enough for a working COMAL system, but three more files are needed to make COMAL as user friendly as possible. Phil Bacon wrote ml.sizzle to reduce the time required to load COMAL. John McCoy wrote a procedure to expand the amount of memory available to COMAL users. Robert Ross wrote a routine to let the error messages reside in unused memory under the I/O block at \$d000.

[Originally, the error messages had to be loaded in from disk each time an error occured. Next the messages were stored in sprite memory reducing the number of possible sprite images. Now, this restriction no longer applies.]

The routines to expand RAM and load the error messages under the I/O are included in the program called hi on Today Disk #14. One more file is used to make everything work together. Boot c64 comal, should be the first file copied to the startup disk. This is the program that you LOAD and RUN from BASIC to startup the entire COMAL system.

These files are the first five files on Today Disk #14. They should be copied to any disk you plan to use with COMAL.

Since COMAL disks are not copy protected, you can copy the files using any standard copy program you have. Public Domain copy programs may be obtained from local user groups. Note that some copy programs cannot copy a file as large as 131 blocks. To overcome this limit, we are providing a special, no frills file copier. It is called copy file 2.basic and also is on Today Disk #14. It uses a machine language copy routine so it can copy a file as fast as your drive can read and write it. Instructions for using it are included in the article just before this one.

MAKE A STARTUP DISK

This is a quick summary on how to create your very own COMAL 0.14 start up disk.

1) Turn on system.

Turn on your computer and disk drive. Remain in BASIC. Don't load and run any other programs yet.

2) Prepare new disk.

To format a blank disk for use as your start up disk, insert the blank disk into your disk drive and type in this command (use the digit zero in n0):

open 1,8,15,"n0:startup,ss":close1

3) Label the disk.

Remove the disk from the drive. Prepare a label for the disk. Call the disk COMAL Startup - Master Disk. Make the label first, then stick it onto the upper left corner of your disk.

4) RUN the File Copier.

Insert Today Disk #14 into your disk drive, label side up. Run the file copier by typing these commands:

load"copyfile2.basic",8 run

5) First copy the boot file.

Reply to the filename prompt:

boot c64 comal,p

After it is read in, you will be prompted to remove the disk and insert the disk to copy it to. Take the disk out, insert your new startup disk, and hit the <return> key.

6) Copy 4 other files.

After copying the boot file, continue by copying the 4 other files. The copy program will end after copying a file. To copy another file, just type: <u>RUN</u>. Use these replies to the filename prompt:

c64 comal 0.14,p hi,p ml.sizzle,p comalerrors,s

7) Remove the disk.

Remove the disk from the drive. It is your "master" COMAL disk.

8) Backup the disk.

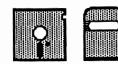
You should use a disk backup program to duplicate your start up disk before you use it. Use any disk backup program, or see COMAL Today #10 page 60, for directions.

9) Use copies only.

Every time you need a new COMAL disk, you can just make a duplicate of your newly created COMAL start up disk. Duplicating the disk is much faster than creating a new one, file by file. You can save any COMAL programs that you write onto these disks. Each disk will then contain the complete COMAL system along with your programs.

You can give copies of your startup disk to friends, Users Group, or School, but you may not sell them. You are allowed to sell your own COMAL programs, and include the full COMAL 0.14 system on your disks, as long as you specify that you are selling your programs. You include the COMAL 0.14 system at no extra charge.

Listerine



by Will Bow

This program takes a listed COMAL program from disk and creates separate files for each procedure and function. It works unchanged in either version of COMAL, and will work on any listed program. It is on Today Disk #14.

Listerine allows you to break any program into its component procedures and functions so they can be used by other programs. This is a simple automated way to start a procedures library from programs that you already have.

Listerine is smart and can handle the nested procedures of COMAL 2.0. It doesn't separate out the nested procedures, but keeps them nested in the outer procedure.

The program is listed here with the structures outlined (see *Program Outliner*, page 17). Originally *listerine* was written in COMAL 2.0. It was rewritten to work with COMAL 0.14 as well.

```
// delete "listerine"
// save "listerine"
// by Will Bow
// version 2.1 6-12-85
// coverted to work with both
// comal versions by Captain COMAL
// on 8-28-86
DIM text$ OF 160, answer$ OF 1
DIM in'file'name$ OF 18, inst$ OF 40
DIM out'file'name$ OF 18
DIM name$ OF 80, space$ OF 40
DIM p'f'type$ OF 15, type$ OF 40
space$(1:40):=""
title'page
get'filename
read'in'listed'file
PRINT "Have a Nice Day !!"
```

```
==> PROC read'in'listed'file
        OPEN FILE 10, in'file'name$, READ
    ==> WHILE NOT EOF(10) DO
            INPUT FILE 10: text$
        ==> IF "//" IN text$ THEN
                text$:=text$(1:("//" IN text$)-1)
        --> ENDIF
        ==> IF "proc " IN text$ OR "PROC " IN text$ THEN
            ==> IF NOT """ IN text$ THEN
                    make'proc'name
                    list'proc'to'disk
            --> ENDIF
        +-> ELIF " func " IN text$ OR " FUNC " IN text$
                make 'func 'name
                list'func'to'disk
    Ţ
       Į
       --> ENDIF
    --> ENDWHILE
       CLOSE FILE 10
--> ENDPROC read'in'listed'file
==> PROC list'proc'to'disk
        OPEN FILE 20, out 'file 'name$, WRITE
        PRINT FILE 20: text$
   ==> REPEAT
            INPUT FILE 10: text$
            PRINT FILE 20: text$
            text$:=text$+" "
    --> UNTIL "endproc "+name$+" " IN text$ OR
        "ENDPROC "+name$+" " IN text$ //wrap line
        CLOSE FILE 20
--> ENDPROC list'proc'to'disk
==> PROC make'proc'name
        IF "proc " IN text$ THEN type$:=" proc "
        IF "PROC " IN text$ THEN type$:=" PROC "
        p:=(type$ IN text$)+6
        name$:=text$(p:LEN(text$))
        par:="(" IN name$; sp:=" " IN name$
   ==> IF par>0 AND par<sp THEN
            name$:=name$(1:("(" IN name$)-1)
    +-> FLSF
            name$:=name$(1:(" " IN name$)-1)
    į
    --> ENDIF
        out'file'name$:="0:proc."+name$
        PRINT out'file'name$
--> ENDPROC make'proc'name
==> PROC title'page
        PRINT CHR$(147), CHR$(14), CHR$(18),
        move'cursor(5,10)
        PRINT " L I S T E R I N E "
        PRINT
        PRINT TAB(14), "by Will Bow"
        PRINT CHR$(13)
        PRINT "Do you need instructions ? <y/n> n",
        INPUT CHR$(157): answer$
        IF answer$="y" THEN instructions
--> ENDPROC title'page
==> PROC instructions
        PRINT CHR$(147)
        move'cursor(5,1)
                               More ►
```

Listerine - continued

```
==> WHILE NOT EOD DO
           READ inst$
           PRINT inst$
   --> ENDWHILE
       move'cursor(20,7)
       PRINT CHR$(18), "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
       WHILE KEY$>CHR$(0) DO NULL
       WHILE KEY$=CHR$(0) DO NULL
       move'cursor(20,7)
       PRINT space$(1:30)
--> ENDPROC instructions
   DATA "LISTERINE reads in a LISTED COMAL"
   DATA "program file from the disk and then"
   DATA "writes each PROC in the file back to"
   DATA "the disk. Each PROC's filename is the"
   DATA "PROC name. This will allow you to"
   DATA "break up your program and MERGE the"
   DATA "PROCs back in any order you choose."
   DATA " WARNING:"
   DATA "This program WRITEs to the disk. Make"
   DATA "sure you have enough FREE BLOCKS on"
   DATA "the disk before you begin."
==> PROC get'filename
       move'cursor(20,3)
       INPUT "What's the filename: ": in'file'name$
--> ENDPROC get'filename
==> PROC make'func'name
       IF " func " IN text$ THEN type$:=" func "
       IF " FUNC " IN text$ THEN type$:=" FUNC "
       p:=(type$ IN text$)+6
       name$:=text$(p:LEN(text$))
       par:="(" IN name$; sp:=" " IN name$
   ==> IF par>0 AND par<sp THEN
           name$:=name$(1:("(" IN name$)-1)
   +-> ELSE
           name$:=name$(1:(" " IN name$)-1)
    --> ENDIF
       out'file'name$:="0:func."+name$
       PRINT out'file'name$
--> ENDPROC make'func'name
==> PROC list'func'to'disk
        OPEN FILE 20, out 'file 'name$, WRITE
       PRINT FILE 20: text$
    ==> REPEAT
            INPUT FILE 10: text$
            PRINT FILE 20: text$
            text$:=text$+" "
    --> UNTIL "endfunc "+name$ IN text$ OR
        "ENDFUNC "+name$ IN text$ //wrap line
        CLOSE FILE 20
--> ENDPROC list'func'to'disk
==> PROC move'cursor(row,col) CLOSED
        row:-1; col:-1
        POKE 209, (row*40+1024) MOD 256
        POKE 210, (row*40+1024) DIV 256
        POKE 211,col
        POKE 214, row
--> ENDPROC move cursor
```

JOIN THE ON-LINE **COMMODORE®**

Imagine being part of a nationwide on-line user group. With new QuantumLink, you can instantly exchange ideas, information and software with Commodore users everywhere, and participate in live discussions with Commodore experts.

And you can participate in conferences held by Len Lindsay, access COMAL public domain programs, and have your questions answered by other Comalites. You can even share your public domain COMAL programs with others.

These are just a few of the hundreds of features available. If you already have a modem, you can register on-line for a free software kit and trial subscription. Hook up and call 800-833-9400. If you need a modem, call QuantumLink Customer Service at 800-392-8200.



Subscribe Today!

To The Southeastern United States fastest growing Commodore Users Group tabloid newspaper

SPARKPLUG!

Published monthly by the Spartanburg Commodore Users Group (SPARCUG)

\$12.00 Per Year U.S.	\$20.00 Per Year U.S. SPARCUG Associate Membership
NAME:	
ADDRESS:	
CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
Send Check or M	Anney Order To:

SPARCUG

P. O. Box 319 Spartanburg, S.C. 29304.

Multi function Graphics



by Lowell Toms

Recently, I ran across a new hand held calculator which was able to plot functions on a slightly oversized LCD screen. Well, it was pretty neat, but the last thing I need is another calculator. While a graphing routine may be a chore to program in BASIC, COMAL is a natural for the task. Before you skip on to the next program while mumbling who needs another graphing routine, you should know that this one has some different capabilities. The routine can plot up to six equations (y=f(x)) on the same screen. These equations are entered and deleted while the program is running. The range and origin of the X and Y axes are easily modified from within the program. Finally, a joystick controlled routine prints the coordinates of any interesting point to the screen. This eliminates the need for an extensive grid, and gives much more accurate results than the eyeball approach. Hopefully, I've piqued your curiosity enough that you're ready to load the program off Today Disk #14.

Graphic'solutions includes four different processes. When the initial menu screen appears you may select to enter a function, define the axes, plot a function, or find a point on your plot. Select 1 and a new menu appears which allows you to enter a function, view previously entered functions, clear all functions, or return to the main menu. Select 1 again and you are asked in which position (1-6) you want to place your function. If you hit <return>, the function is automatically placed in the first open position, (enter another number to overwrite a previous entry). Now, you are asked to enter your function:

 $Y=X^4+5*X^3-7*X^2-29*X+30$

The computer pauses for a moment while the formula is entered. If you've made a syntax error in the formula, the program stops and an error message is displayed. Just correct the error and hit <return> until each displayed line is entered and RUN sends you back to the main menu.

Now, let's set the axes. Select 2, and you are asked to specify the origin. For this case, hit <return> and the default values of 0,0 are entered. Next, you're asked to set the x tic marks. Hit <return> and the default value of 1 is entered. For the y tic marks, enter 10 and hit <return>. The next question asks if you want the origin and tic values displayed on the graph. Hit <return>, and the values will be displayed. The main menu is displayed again, with the new values shown below the set axes selection.

It's finally time to plot. Select 3 from the menu, and then select 1 from the plot menu. Enter 1 (or -1 for faster, but cruder plot) of function 1. When the function plot is complete, a > appears in the upper left corner. Hit any key, and you will return to the plot menu. Type 3 to return to the main menu, and select 4.

Selection 4 is the joystick point finding routine. Plug your joystick into port 2, select 1, and hit <return>. The plot reappears with the turtle present at the screen center. The turtle speed can be varied by pressing the + and - keys. Move the turtle to the point of interest and hit the fire button. The point's coordinates are displayed in the lower right corner.

You're certainly not limited to graphing polynomials. Set the axes back to their default values (type 2 from the main menu and then hit <return> to all the prompts).

Multi function Graphics - continued

Enter Y=TAN(X) keeping the same axes as before. Next try Y=1/X. This equation will create an error at x=0 unless you answer y to the avoid a point? query in the plot section and enter 0 as the point to avoid. Some functions such as SQR don't digest negative numbers very well so you have the option of specifying positive x values only. Of course you could just shift the axes, but you may wish to plot another function on the same screen without a shifted origin. The plotting option also allows automatic plotting of all the entered functions by selecting 7 (or -7). You must press a key when the > appears, but the routine starts plotting the next function instead of returning to the menu.

I was forced to make some compromises in the program due to the 12k available memory (and my inexperience with COMAL). The most serious compromise was the elimination of the bulk of the code comments. Even with minimal comments, the free memory available is only about 1/2k, so you may want to watch the memory size if you enter large formulas. (You must have an expanded memory version of COMAL 0.14 to run this program. Today Disk #14 expands memory.)

Another warning is also in order. Do not renumber the first section of the program (lines 1-999). This section is the area where the dynamic keyboard routine modifies program lines. There is no screen dump utility built into the program, but there are plenty of dump routines available (try the Utilities #2).

I hope you enjoy the program, and I would like to thank Dick Klingens for his STR\$ and VAL routine listed in COMAL Today #12.

Dual screen



by Craig Hardy

The purpose of this package is to copy the contents of the graphics screen (hi-res or multi-color) and its color to a free memory area in 1/6 of a second. It restores the screen when the appropriate command is issued. Pkg.dualscreen is on Today Disk #14.

To use the package:

LINK "pkg.dualscreen" USE dualscreen

This package will add two commands: getscrn //copy the bitmap and colors putscrn //restore the original screen

This package could be used in a graphics editor program as an oops key or you can use the package when you would prefer to load two screens in at the beginning of your program rather than disrupt the program with a second LOADSCREEN. Incidentally, you do not have to have the graphics screen active to do this. You could be displaying a textscreen. In that case the sequence of commands should be:

USE dualscreen USE graphics loadscreen (filename\$) //load 1st screen getscrn //save first screen loadscreen (filename2\$)//load 2nd screen fullscreen //display 2nd screen

<<< Program continues here >>>

//Now, to display 1st screen you loaded //you don't have to specify //hi-res or multicolor. border(0) //specify border color# background(0) //specify background# putscrn //restore screen fullscreen //display screen

Student Programs



by Larry Winckles

The following programs are the best of the work from my 11th grade COMAL class. Most of the programs are self explanatory, but I would like to comment on a few of them.

As a culmination of our study of graphics and input devices, I assigned the students the task of writing a program which made use of both graphics and either the Koala pad, joystick, or Muppet Learning Keys. I wrote a short demonstration program for interpreting input from the Muppet Learning Keys. This program is on Today Disk #14.

Several students chose to try their hand at graphic drawing programs, with varying degrees of success. Bill Howard, who wrote bill'paint, has a Macintosh computer at home, so he created icons as a means of interacting with his program. His greatest frustration with his program was not being able to easily add the ability to load/save graphic screens.

I would like to point out that designs makes use of the PLOTTEXT command on the multicolor screen. According to Commodore 64 Graphics with COMAL, page 99, this should not work. Do you have any ideas as to why it does? I believe it has something to do with clearing out the underlying textscreen immediately prior to plotting the text.

[The textscreen and multi-color graphics screen share color information, so clearing the text screen should help in plotting characters. Some multi-color characters look better than others; it seems this program uses the characters that plot the best.]

Another creative student, Johnny LaPrarie, decided to make an exercise game similar in nature to the Simon game. His name for it is shape'up. He did a lot of work designing and coding sprites for the various exercises he wanted to include, but found he had to limit himself to 15 images since the COMAL error messages were resident in memory. I think that you will like his little game.

[Now our error messages in memory don't have this restriction; maybe he can add more sprites for his next project.]

Stacy Sominski decided to use the joystick with a matching game for elementary school kids. Her idea is simple and straightforward, as it should be for the very young. Her program, matching, works on discriminating between two attributes: shape and color. She was not very confident about her ability to accomplish this task, but she went right to work, planned carefully, and finished her project a full week before anyone else in the class. The computer whizzes were speechless.

[The programs from Toledo Christian High School are on Today Disk #14 virtually unedited. Many of them are listed here. Some had to be omitted due to extensive use of control characters which appear as unreadable graphics characters on our laser printer. We are happy to see what students are doing in the classroom and encourage other schools to send in their programs.]

Patterns

```
endfor loop
proc square
     this program draws four //
                            endproc sqa'screen
                                                         setheading direc
// different designs. the first //
                            for sqa:=1 to 4 do
// screen uses triangles, the
// second screen uses squares, //
                                     pent'screen
                                                         forward length
                            left 90
// the third uses pentagons,
                            proc pent'screen
                                                         endfor sqa
// and the fourth and last uses //
                             set
                                                        endproc square
// hexagons.
                             length:=40
                                                        for loop:=1 to 5 do
//
                                                                 pentagon
// written by kevin page
                             pentagon
                        //
                                                        direc:=direc+72
//
          11th grade
                        //
                                                        proc pentagon
//
          toledo christian //
                             endfor loop
                                                         setheading direc
                            endproc pent'screen
          toledo, ohio
//
                                                         for pent:=1 to 5 do
        on november 12, 1985 //
                            forward length
hex'screen
                                                          left 72
// delete "0:patterns-kp"
                            //
                                                         endfor pent
                        //
                            proc hex'screen
                                                        endproc pentagon
// save "0:patterns-kp"
                             print chr$(147)
                                                        setgraphic 1
                                                                 hexagon
                             hideturtle
setup
                                                        clear
tri'screen
                                                        proc hexagon
wait
                             home
                                                         setheading direc
sqa'screen
                             pencolor 6
                                                         for hex:=1 to 6 do
                             direc:=0
wait
                                                         forward length
                             length:=40
pent'screen
                                                         left 60
                             print chr$(147)
wait
                                                         endfor hex
hex'screen
                             for loop:=1 to 6 do
                                                        endproc hexagon
                             hexagon
wait
                                                        proc wait
clear
                             direc:=direc+60
                                                         pencolor 6
settext
                             endfor loop
                                                         plottext 60,5,"press space bar to continue"
                             for filloop:=1 to 12 do
repeat
                              read c, filx, fily
         tri'screen
                                                         until key$=" "
                              pencolor c
endproc wait
                              fill filx, fily
proc tri'screen
                                                        proc set
                             endfor filloop
moveto 100,50
                                                         clear
                            endoroc hexiscreen
 length:=100
                                                         home
 direc:=90
                            pencolor 1
 triangle
                            //
                                      setup
                                                         direc:=0
 length:=20
                            endproc set
 for loop1:=5 to 1 step -1 do
                            proc setup
                                                        background 12
 moveto 100+x,50+y
                                                        data 2,160,30,7,120,80,6,150,80
                             border 0
 for loop:=1 to loop1 do
                                                        data 7,170,80,6,210,80,2,100,100
                             pencolor 1
  triangle
                                                        data 2,170,100,6,120,120,7,140,120
  forward 20
                             x := 0
                                                        data 6,170,120,7,200,120,2,160,150
 endfor loop
                             y:=0
                             dim question$ of 1
 x := x + 10
                             setgraphic 0
 y:=y+18
                             hideturtle
 endfor loop1
endproc tri screen
                            endproc setup
                            triangle
         sga'screen
proc triangle
proc sqa'screen
 set
                             setheading direc
 length:=60
                             for tri:=1 to 3 do
                             forward length
 for loop:=1 to 36 do
                             left 120
 square
 direc:=direc+10
                             endfor tri
                            endproc triangle
 if loop<17 then
  length:=length-2
                            print chr$(147)
 else
                            length:=length+2
                                     square
 end if
```

Student Programs - continued

Psychadelic fungus

```
identify 3,sl
                                                                          data 4,170,64
    the wonderful world //
                                         for y:=1 to 100 do null
                                                                          data 5,169,64
//
                                         endfor sl
                                                                          data 168,165,0
//
                            //
                                       endfor m
                                                                          data 40,175,0
                                        print chr$(147)
                                                                          data 10,143,0
                            //
       sprites
                                        settext
                                                                          data 10,207,0
data 2,207,0
       by johnny laprarie
//
                                       // proc multi color commands //
                                                                          data 3,207,0
                           //
//
          toledo christian
                                       data 3,207,0
data 3,207,0
                           //
//
          toledo, ohio
                            //
                                       proc mulcommands
          january 1986
//
                                        for x:=1 to 63 do
                                                                          data 10,138,128
read d
                                                                          dim sprite$ of 64
                                         sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(d)
                                                                          // Eddie
                                                                                       # 3
for eddie:=1 to 3 do
                                         endfor x
                                                                          mulcommands
                                         sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(1)
                                                                          data 0,40,0
define eddie,sprite$
                                        endproc mulcommands
                                                                          data 0,170,0
sprite$:=""
                                                                          data 0,130,0
data 0,130,0
                                        endfor eddie
                                                 hi rez
                                                          commands //
for amp:=1 to 1 do
                                        data 0,130,10
hicommands
                                        proc hicommands
                                                                          data 1,150,100
define amp+3,sprite$
                                        for x:=1 to 63 do
                                                                          data 5,85,132
sprite$:=""
                                         read d
                                                                          data 5,86,68
endfor amp
                                         sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(d)
                                                                          data 4,89,80
setgraphic 0
                                         endfor x
                                                                          data 4,165,80
hideturtle
                                                                          data 4,170,64
                                         sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(0)
background 1
                                        endproc hicommands
                                                                          data 6,169,64
for b:=1 to 100 do
                                        data 166,165,0
border rnd(1,13)
                                            Eddie
                                                                          data 34,175,0
plottext 80,100, "laprarie productions"
                                        data 2,143,0
plottext 105,80,"*presents*"
                                        data 0,40,0
                                                                          data 10,207,0
endfor b
                                        data 0,170,0
                                                                          data 2,207,0
clear
                                        data 0,130,0
                                                                          data 3,207,0
left 145
                                        data 0,130,0
                                                                           data 3,207,0
pencolor 0
                                       data 0,130,10
                                                                          data 3,207,0
moveto 0,80
                                       data 1,150,100
                                                                          data 10,138,128
drawto 319,80
                                       data 5,85,132
data 5,86,68
                                                                          moveto 0,30
                                                                          // amp #1 //
drawto 319,30
                                       data 20,89,80
spritecolor 1,0
                                       data 20,165,80
                                                                           data 0,0,0
spritecolor 4,0
                                       data 5,170,64
                                                                           data 0,0,0
spritecolor 5,0
                                       data 9,41,64
data 170,37,0
                                                                           data 0,0,0
spriteback 10,14
                                                                           data 3,255,192
spritesize 1, true, true
                                       data 42,175,0
                                                                           data 3,128,64
spritepos 1,140,80
                                       data 10,143,0
                                                                           data 3,86,64
spritesize 2,true,true spritepos 2,200,100
                                       data 10,207,0
                                                                          data 3,128,64
                                       data 2,207,0
                                                                           data 3,255,64
spritesize 3, true, true
                                       data 3,207,0
                                                                           data 3,0,64
spritepos 3,80,100
                                       data 3,207,0
                                                                          data 3,60,64
                                       data 3,207,0
data 10,138,128
data 3,231,64
// animation //
                                                                          data 3,211,64
data 3,203,64
for m:=1 to 30 do
                                           Eddie
                                                    # 2
                                                                          data 3,60,64
                                        pencolor rnd(2,15)
                                                                           data 3,0,64
                                        data 0,40,0
plottext 80,150,"the psychadelic fungus"
                                                                           data 3,255,192
identify 5,4
                                        data 0,170,0
                                                                          data 0,0,0
identify 4,4
                                        data 0,130,0
                                                                           data 0,0,0
spritesize 5, true, true
                                       data 0,130,0
                                                                           data 0,0,0
spritesize 4, true, true
                                        data 0,130,10
                                                                          data 0,0,0
spritepos 4,5,100
                                       data 1,150,100
                                                                           data 0,0,0 📻
spritepos 5,250,100
                                       data 5,85,132
                                       data 21,86,68
for sl:=1 to 3 do
 identify 1,(sl+1) mod 3+1
                                       data 20,89,80
 identify 2,sl
                                       data 4,165,80
```

Page 28 - COMAL Today #14, 6041 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716

Bill paint

```
identify 3,3
// bill howard -- comal assignment
                                                                                    define mainloop, sprite$
// march 17, 1986
                                           elif y>64 then
                                                                                   spritesize mainloop, false, false
                                           mode:=4
//
                                                                                    sprite$:=""
                                           offx:=11
// toledo christian schools
                                                                                   endfor mainloop
                                           offy:=9
//
                                                                                  spritecolor 1,0
                                           identify 3,3
// "bill paint" drawing program
                                                                                  spritecolor 2,0
                                           elif y>30 then
//
                                                                                  spritecolor 3,0
// initializing variables
                                           mode:=5
                                                                                  spritecolor 4,0
                                           offx:=11
//
                                                                                  spritecolor 5,0
firstx:=0
                                           offy:=9
                                                                                  identify 1,1
                                           identify 3,3
firsty:=0
                                                                                   identify 2,2
firstb:=0
                                           elif y>0 then
                                                                                  identify 3,5
                                           mode:=6
lbutton:=0
                                                                                  // pencil
xrange:=0
                                          end if
                                                                                  spritepos 1,10,195
yrange:=0
                                         else
                                                                                  //paint can
                                          spritepos 3,x-offx,y+offy
radius:=0
                                                                                  spritepos 2,9,163
x:=0
                                          endif
                                                                                  // line and box
y:=0
offx:=0
                                         // call procedure according to mode
                                                                                  moveto 7,110
offy:=0
                                                                                  drawto 34,120
                                         if mode=1 then
color:=2
                                                                                  moveto 12,70
mode:=0
                                          draw
                                                                                  for x:=1 to 4 do
                                         elif mode=2 then
                                                                                   forward 20
// screen setup
                                          fillin
                                                                                   right 90
                                         elif mode=3 then
//
                                                                                  endfor x
                                          line
print chr$(147)
                                                                                  // circle and new
                                         elif mode=4 then
instructions
                                                                                  //
print "push space bar to start"
                                          box
                                                                                  circle'as(21,45,10)
                                         elif mode=5 then
repeat
                                                                                  identify 4,4
until key$=" "
                                          circle
                                                                                  spritepos 4,10,25
                                         elif mode=6 then
menu
                                                                                 endproc icons
dim sprite$ of 64
                                          newscreen
                                                                                 //
                                         end if
                                                                                 // *********
icons
frame 46,319,17,199
                                         //
                                                                                 // menu procedure
                                         // color change
                                                                                 // *******
//
// beginning of main program
                                                                                 proc menu
                                          if x>=55 and y<17 and lb=1 then
//
                                                                                  border 0
                                          color:=int((x-55)/16)+2
repeat
                                                                                  background 1
 koala(2,xloc,yloc,lb,rb)
                                          if color>15 then
                                                                                  pencolor 0
                                           if x>285 and x<301 then
 if xloc<=7 or yloc>=249 then
                                                                                  setgraphic 1
                                            color:=1
 null
                                                                                  hideturtle
                                           elif x>301 then
 else
                                                                                  //
                                            color:=0
 scale
                                                                                  // vertical menu
                                           end if
 endif
                                                                                  //
                                           endif
 //
                                                                                  moveto 45,0
                                          pencolor color
 // checking for which mode to use
                                                                                  drawto 45,199
                                          border color
 //
                                                                                  moveto 0,0
                                         end if
 if x<45 and lb=1 then
                                                                                  drawto 0,199
 if y>166 then
                                        until false
                                                                                  for x:=199 to 0 step -34 do
  mode:=1
                                                                                   moveto 0,x
                                        // end of main program
   offx:=5
                                                                                   drawto 45,x
                                        // *******
  offy:=18
                                                                                  endfor x
                                        // icon procedure
  moveto x,y
                                        // *********
  hidesprite 5
                                                                                  // horizontal color bar
                                        // read and define 5 sprites
 elif y>132 then
                                                                                  //
  mode:=2
                                        //
                                                                                  moveto 55,0
                                        proc icons
  offx:=18
                                                                                  drawto 55,17
                                         for mainloop:=1 to 5 do
  offy:=18
                                                                                  moveto 55,17
  hidesprite 5
                                          for loop:=1 to 63 do
                                                                                  drawto 311,17
 elif y>98 then
                                           read d
                                                                                  for x:=55 to 311 step 16 do
                                           sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(d)
  mode:=3
                                                                                   moveto x,0
                                           endfor loop
  offx:=10
                                                                                   drawto x,17
                                          sprite$:=sprite$+chr$(0)
  offy:=10
                                                                                  endfor x
                                                                                More ►
```

Student Programs - continued

```
pencolor color
                                          end if
                                                                               moveto x, firsty
 for j:=55 to 266 step 16 do
                                                                               drawto x,y
                                         endproc draw
                                         // *********
                                                                               moveto x,y
  fill j+5,0
  color:=(color+1) mod 16
                                                                               drawto firstx,y
                                         // fillin procedure
                                         // *********
                                                                               moveto firstx,y
 pencolor color
                                                                                drawto firstx, firsty
 endfor j
                                         proc fillin
pencolor 0
                                                                               moveto firstx, firsty
                                          identify 3,2
                                                                              endi f
 fill 297,3
                                          if lb=1 then
endproc menu
                                                                              endproc box
                                           spritepos 3,x-offx,y+offy
                                                                              // *********
                                           fill x,y
                                                                              // circle procedure
// circle aspect procedure
                                          else
                                           spritepos 3,x-offx,y+offy
                                                                              proc circle
proc circle'as(x,y,r) closed
                                          end if
y':=0
                                                                               if lb=1 and x>45 and y>17 then
                                         endproc fillin
                                         // *********
                                                                                identify 5,3
penup
                                                                                spritepos 5,x-offx,y+offy
 for i:=1 to 64 do
                                         // line procedure
                                         // ********
                                                                                firstx:=x
  t:=r*.995004165-y'*.0998334166
                                                                                firstv:=v
  y':=y'*.995004165+r*.0998334166
                                         proc line
  r:=t
                                                                                firstb:=1
                                           if lb=1 and x>45 and y>17 then
                                                                               endif
  sx:=1.4*r+x
                                            identify 5,3
  sy:=y-y'
                                                                               xrange:=abs(firstx-x)
                                            spritepos 5,x-offx,y+offy
                                                                               yrange:=abs(firsty-y)
  drawto sx,sy
                                            firstx:=x
                                                                               radius:=sqr(xrange^+yrange^)
 pendown
                                            firsty:=y
endfor i
                                                                               if rb=1 and firstb=1 then
                                            firstb:=1
                                                                                circle'as(firstx, firsty, radius)
endproc circle'as
                                           end if
                                                                               endi f
  ******
                                           if rb=1 and firstb=1 then
// koala procedure // *************
                                                                              endproc circle
                                           moveto firstx, firsty
                                                                              // pencil
                                            drawto x,y
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,15,0,0,8,128 data 0,16,128,0,25,0,0,39,0,34,0
proc koala(p,ref x,ref y,ref lb,
                                           endif
 ref rb) closed // wrap line
                                          endproc line
                                          // *******
                                                                              data 0,66,0,0,68,0,0,132,0,0,136,0
 j:=15-peek(3-p+56319) mod 16
                                                                              data 1,8,0,1,16,0,1,224,0,1,192,0
 lb:=false; rb:=false
                                          // newscreen procedure
                                                                              data 1,128,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                          // ***********
 if j=4 then lb:=true
 if j=8 then rb:=true
                                                                              // paint can
                                         proc newscreen
                                           if lb=1 then lbutton:=1 if x>45 and y>17 then
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,56,0,0,68,0,0,68,0
c:=56320
                                                                              data 0,76,0,0,86,0,0,101,0,0,68,192
 s:=54272
                                                                              data 0,132,112,1,10,56,2,4,56,4,0,120 data 4,0,184,2,1,56,1,2,56,0,132,56
 poke c+13,1
                                            lbutton:=0
 d:=peek(c+2)
                                           elif rb=1 and lbutton=1 then
 poke c+2,192
                                                                              data 0,72,48,0,48,32,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                            color:=2
                                                                              // cross hairs
 poke c,64*p
                                            hidesprite 3
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 x:=peek(s+25); y:=255-peek(s+26)
                                            hidesprite 5
                                                                              data 0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0,0,24,0
 poke c+2,d
                                            frame 0,319,0,199
                                                                              data 1,255,128,1,255,128,0,24,0,0,24,0
poke c+13,129
                                            menu
endproc koala
                                                                              data 0,24,0,0,24,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                            restore
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                            icons
// scale procedure
                                            frame 46,319,17,199
// ********
                                                                              //trash can
                                            mode:=0
proc scale
                                           endif
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255,0
data 3,0,192,15,255,240,0,0,0,3,255,192
 x:=(xloc*320)/251
                                          endproc newscreen
                                          // ****
 y:=(yloc*200)/250
                                                                              data 2,66,64,2,66,64,2,66,64,2,66,64
endproc scale
                                          // box
// *********
                                                                              data 2,66,64,2,66,64,2,66,64,3,66,64
data 2,165,64,1,255,128,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
// drawing procedure
                                          proc box
// ***********
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0
                                           if lb=1 and x>45 and y>17 then
proc draw
                                                                              //
                                            identify 5,3
                                                                              //arrow
                                            spritepos 5,x-offx,y+offy
 identify 3,1
 if lb=1 then
                                            firstx:=x
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,252,0,0,248,0,0,240,0
  spritepos 3,x-offx,y+offy
                                            firsty:=y
  drawto x,y
                                                                              data 0,248,0,0,204,0,0,134,0,0,3,0
                                            firstb:=1
                                                                              data 0,1,128,0,0,192,0,0,0,0,0,0
 else
                                           end if
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
  identify 3,1
                                           if rb=1 and firstb=1 then
  spritepos 3,x-offx,y+offy
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
                                            moveto firstx, firsty
                                                                              data 0,0,0,0,0,0
  moveto x,y
                                            drawto x, firsty
```

Page 30 - COMAL Today #14, 6041 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716

Student Programs - continued

// ********
// instructions procedure
// *********
proc instructions
background 1
border 0
pencolor 0
print chr\$(13),chr\$(13),chr\$(13)
print tab(16),"bill paint"
print chr\$(13),chr\$(13)
print "to use line, circle and"
print "box commands, push left"
print "button for first point"
print "then the right button"
print "to execute the command."
print "to use clear command,"
print "position the cursor in"
print "the trash can box and"
print "press the left button &"
print "then the right. this"
print "clears the whole screen"
endproc instructions 🔳
(2012

Helicopter

```
// joe postma
// toledo christian
// toledo, ohio
// delete "0:multi-heli-jp"
// date 1/7/86
// save "0:multi-heli-ip"
dim copter$ of 64
background 0
border 0
pencolor 1
si:=1
for loop:=1 to 63 do
 copter$:=copter$+chr$(d)
endfor loop
copter$:=copter$+chr$(1)
define 1,copter$
copter$:=""
for x:=1 to 63 do
 read d
 copter$:=copter$+chr$(d)
endfor x
copter$:=copter$+chr$(1)
define 2,copter$
copter$:=""
for x:=1 to 63 do
copter$:=copter$+chr$(d)
endfor x
copter$:=copter$+chr$(1)
define 3,copter$
copter$:=""
for x:=1 to 63 do
 read d
 copter$:=copter$+chr$(d)
```

```
copter$:=copter$+chr$(0)
define 4, copter$
copter$:=""
setgraphic 0
hideturtle
spritecolor 1,2
spritecolor 2,15
spritecolor 3,7
spriteback 10,14
spritesize 1, true, true
spritesize 2, true, true
for x:=1 to 125 do
 identify 1,1
 spritepos 1,80,x
 for y:=1 to 10 do null
endfor x
for x:=1 to 500 do
endfor x
hidesprite 1
for x:=80 to 330 do
 spritepos 1,x,125
 identify 1,3
 for y:=1 to 10 do null
endfor x
for x:=1 to 500 do
endfor x
hidesprite 1
for x:=0 to 300 do
 spritepos 1,x,2*x
 identify 1,4
endfor x
for x:=0 to 330 do
 r:=rnd(100,102)
 identify 1,4
 spritepos 1,x,r
endfor x
settext
//copter #1
data 0,0,0
data 2,255,240
data 0,12,0
data 176,170,128
data 42,168,0
data 10,170,40
data 0,170,160
data 0,63,192
data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
```

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

//copter #2

endfor x

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

data 0,0,0

```
data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                      Sprite motion
data 2,255,240
data 0,12,0
data 176,170,128
data 42,168,0
data 10,170,40
                        // sprite motion
                        // michele bostdorff
data 10,170,160
                        // toledo christian
data 0,0,0
                        // toledo, ohio
// january 1986
data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                        //
data 0,0,0
                        setgraphic 0
data 0,0,0
                        background 0
data 0,0,0
                        clear
// copter #3
                        dim s$ of 64
data 0,0,0
                        for x:=1 to 63 do
data 0,0,0
                         read d
data 0,0,0
                         s$:=s$+chr$(d)
data 0,0,0
                        endfor x
data 0,0,0
                        s:=s$+chr$(1)
data 0,0,0
                        define 1,s$
data 0,0,0
                        s$:=""
data 0,0,0
                         setgraphic 0
data 0,0,0
                        hideturtle
data 2,255,240
                         spritecolor 1.6
data 0,12,0
                         spriteback 2,4
data 176,170,128
                         spritesize 1, true, true
data 42,168,0
                         identify 1,1
data 10,170,40
                         repeat
data 1,106,160
                          for x:=1 to 250 do
data 0,63,192
                           spritepos 1,x,150
data 0,0,0
                          endfor x
data 0,0,0
                          for x:=250 to 1 step -1 do
data 0,0,0
                          spritepos 1,x,150
data 0,0,0
                          endfor x
data 0,0,0
                         until false
//hires copter
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                         data 16,18,163
data 0,0,0
                         data 16,16,131
data 0,0,0
                         data 21,80,131
data 0,0,0
                         data 16,16,131
data 3,255,224
                         data 16,16,131
data 0,8,0
                         data 16,16,128
data 32,127,128
                         data 16,16,128
data 63,242,0
                         data 16,16,131
data 7,242,96
                         data 16,18,163
data 0,0,0
data 0,127,192
data 0,4,0
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,63,128
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
                         data 0,0,0
data 0,0,0
```

Keywords, Procedures, Packages

by Richard Bain

COMAL 2.0 has a wide means to determine what you intend to do every time you type something on the keyboard and hit <return>. Maybe you typed in a keyword such as RUN or LIST. Perhaps you called one of your program's procedures from the immediate mode. You may have used a command from a package. These possibilities can be confusing because you only typed in a word or two. However, to get these different commands to work, you must know how to set them up.

A keyword is a command that COMAL always knows about. COMAL will always know what you mean if you type in EDIT or PRINT or any of the other words you see in uppercase when you list a COMAL 2.0 program. You don't have to do anything special to make these commands work.

Procedures and functions are like keywords, but you must define them first. They only last as long as the the program they are from is unchanged in memory. For example, COMAL 2.0 has the built in function PI, but COMAL 0.14 does not. COMAL 0.14 can use a function to simulate this keyword:

func pi return 3.14159266 endfunc pi

You must RUN the program before COMAL 0.14 will know about <u>pi</u>. Once the program is RUN, you can issue the following command in direct mode:

PRINT pi

COMAL 2.0 already knows about PI, but can learn other procedures and functions from the SCAN command as well as RUN.

Packages fall somewhere between keywords and procedures. They are like keywords in that you will never see their definition listed in a program, only the calls to them. Some packages such as font, sprites, and sound are built into the COMAL cartridge. Additional packages may be disk loaded or on EPROM (like Super Chip). However, these packages are different from keywords because they still must be learned by COMAL before they can be used. They are not learned with the SCAN or RUN commands the way procedures are, but with the USE command. USE <packagename> must be typed before any of the package's procedures are called in the immediate mode. The USE <packagename> command must also appear in any program or closed procedure before its package commands can be used.

Packages are also like procedures or functions. In fact, procedure scroll'down from the system2 package in Super Chip and procedure scroll'down from COMAL Today #8 do exactly the same thing. The only difference is that before calling the one from Super Chip, you must enter the command: USE system2:

USE system2 scroll'down

Before calling the one that is a procedure, you need a RUN, (or SCAN in COMAL 2.0):

SCAN scroll'down

Without the prior USE or SCAN, you could get the error:

unknown statement or procedure

Keywords, Procedures, Packages - continued

Packages come in three different forms. There is the ROM or EPROM form. These are inside your COMAL cartridge. You and your programs can use them any time you turn your computer on. The built in packages such as sprites come in this form. So do the packages of Super Chip. The other two kinds of packages are disk loaded. They are ROMMED packages and RAM packages. These packages must be linked into COMAL before they can be used. The link command reads the package from disk into RAM memory:

LINK "pkg.cmon" USE cmon

ROMMED packages such as <u>cmon</u> from COMAL Today #10 will remain in memory until the computer is turned off, but must be relinked the next time the power is turned back on. They add procedures which can be called from the immediate mode, or from programs, after the USE command is issued.

RAM packages are only in memory temporarily. They are lost as soon as you type DISCARD, NEW, LOAD, or ENTER. (The program in memory may be edited, but then USE must be reentered.) However, they have one advantage over ROMMED packages. RAM packages are saved together with the programs they are used with. This means you can reload the program at a later time and the package will already be linked to it. A ROMMED package would need to be linked in separately.

If keywords, normal procedures, and package procedures are so alike, why do you have to enter RUN before calling one or enter USE before calling another? The answer lies in how COMAL determines what you are asking it. If you issue a command from the immediate mode, COMAL will first check to see if it is a keyword. If it is,

COMAL will execute it. If not, COMAL will check its name table to see if it can find the procedure there. Unfortunately, when you turn the computer on, the name table is empty. COMAL must learn the new names.

One way COMAL learns new procedures is with the USE command. When you enter USE <packagename>, you may not see anything happen, but COMAL adds all the package's procedures and functions to the name table so they may be called later. To see this better, type:

NEW SIZE USE system SIZE

Notice the reduction in free memory after the USE command. Some might prefer to have the built in package procedures available on power up before issuing the USE command. If they were, the name table would steal several thousand bytes from COMAL's program space for procedures and functions which might never be called.

Having COMAL learn a new procedure by typing or merging it in is a little more complicated. The name will go into the name table right away, but COMAL still will not know it until you type in RUN or SCAN. There are two reasons for this. The first is that even though COMAL puts the name in the name table, it does not include the fact that it is a procedure. COMAL won't recognize the name as a procedure when it sees it. The second reason is that COMAL wants to know that the procedure is correct before executing it. This is exactly what SCAN does and explains why you can't call a procedure immediately after you alter the program it came from.

Calendars





Eric Haas and Kevin Quiggle sent us calendar programs. Either program could be used to make memo pads, or simply as a means to see if your sixteenth birthday falls on a schoolday. Eric's program is in COMAL 0.14 and will print to any standard printer. Kevin's COMAL 2.0 program, listed below, prints to the 1520 plotter. Both programs are on Today Disk #14.

Further References:

```
The Real Julian Day, COMAL Today #9,
page 76
1520 Plotter Driver Routines, COMAL
Today #7, page 62
```

```
instructions
get'dates
init
TRAP
 p'color(color)
 FOR month:=first'month TO last'month DO
  p'set'absolute
  plot'calendar(month, year)
 ENDFOR month
HANDLER
 SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
 PAGE
 PRINT "ERROR:"; ERRTEXT$
 CLOSE
 STOP
ENDTRAP
SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
END "End of program"
PROC init
 DIM month'name$(12) OF 9
 DIM month'length#(12)
 DIM weekday$(7) OF 3
 DIM title$ OF 18
 read'months
 read'week'days
 size:=4
ENDPROC init
PROC read'months
 RESTORE months
 FOR month:=1 TO 12 DO
  READ month'name$(month),month'length#(month)
 ENDFOR month
ENDPROC read'months
PROC read'week'days
```

```
RESTORE weekdays
 FOR day:=1 TO 7 DO
  READ weekday$(day)
 ENDFOR day
ENDPROC read'week'days
PROC instructions
 PAGE
 PRINT AT 1,5: "Calendar Plotter by Kevin Quiggle"
 PRINT AT 3,8: "(1520 plotter required)"
 PRINT AT 5,1: "This program prints a calendar (or part",
 PRINT AT 6,1: "of a calendar) using a 1520 plotter.
 PRINT AT 8,1: "You must enter the year, first month,"
 PRINT AT 9,1: "and last month for the calendar. You"
 PRINT AT 10,1: "may also select the pencolor for the"
 PRINT AT 11,1: "calendar."
ENDPROC instructions
PROC get'dates
 INPUT AT 16,1: "Enter the year (YYYY format): ": year
 INPUT AT 17,1: "Enter the first month (1-12): ": first'month
 INPUT AT 18,1: "Enter the last month (1-12): ": last'month
 INPUT AT 19,1: "Enter pen color (1=blue,2=green,3=red,
 4=black): ": color // wrap line
ENDPROC get'dates
PROC plot'calendar(month, year)
 p'home
 plot'box(0,0,119.75,119.75)
 plot'box(4,20,115.75,115.75)
 plot'grid
 plot'title(month,year)
 plot'day'names
 plot'day'numbers(month, year)
 p'moveto(0,-size*150)
ENDPROC plot'calendar
PROC plot'day'numbers(month, year)
 IF month=2 AND THEN leap'year(year) THEN month'len
 gth\#(2):=29 // wrap line
 week'day:=day'of'week(month,1,year)
 week:=0
 FOR day:=1 TO month'length#(month) DO
  p'moveto(size*(6+15.75*week'day),-size*(30.75+15*week))
  p'char(STR$(day))
   week'day:+1
  IF week'day=7 THEN
    week'day:=0
    week:+1
  ENDIF
 ENDFOR day
ENDPROC plot'day'numbers
PROC plot'title(month, year)
 p'charsize(size-2)
 title$:=month'name$(month)+SPC$(2)+STR$(year)
 offset:=(20-LEN(title$))/2*6
 p'moveto(offset*size,-15*size)
 p'char(title$)
ENDPROC plot'title
PROC plot'day'names
 p'charsize(size-3)
More ►
```

Calendars - continued

```
FOR day:=0 TO 6 DO
                                                           FUNC day'of'year(month,day,year) CLOSED
  p'moveto((8+15.75*day)*size,-25*size)
                                                            doy:=day+(month-1)*30+INT((month+1)*.61)-2
  p'char(weekday$(day+1))
                                                            IF month<=2 THEN
 ENDFOR day
                                                             dov:+month
ENDPROC plot'day'names
                                                            ELIF NOT leap'year(year) THEN
                                                             doy:-1
PROC plot'box(x1,y1,x2,y2)
                                                            ENDIF
scale(x1,y1,x2,y2)
                                                            RETURN (doy)
 p'moveto(x1,y1)
                                                           ENDFUNC day'of'year
p'drawto(x2,y1)
p'drawto(x2,y2)
                                                           months:
                                                           DATA "JANUARY",31
 p'drawto(x1,y2)
 p'drawto(x1,y1)
                                                           DATA "FEBRUARY",28
ENDPROC plot'box
                                                           DATA "MARCH",31
                                                           DATA "APRIL",30
                                                           DATA "MAY",31
DATA "JUNE",30
PROC plot'grid
 FOR vertical:=1 TO 6 DO
                                                           DATA "JULY",31
  connect(4+15.75*vertical,20,4+15.75*vertical,115.75)
 ENDFOR vertical
                                                           DATA "AUGUST",31
                                                           DATA "SEPTEMBER",30
 FOR horizontal:=0 TO 5 DO
  connect(4,25.75+15*horizontal,115.75,25.75+15*horizontal)
                                                           DATA "OCTOBER",31
 ENDFOR horizontal
                                                           DATA "NOVEMBER",30
ENDPROC plot'grid
                                                           DATA "DECEMBER",31
                                                           weekdays:
PROC connect(x1,y1,x2,y2)
                                                           DATA "SUN"
 scale(x1,y1,x2,y2)
                                                           DATA "MON"
                                                           DATA "TUE"
 p'moveto(x1,y1)
                                                            DATA "WED"
 p'drawto(x2,y2)
ENDPROC connect
                                                            DATA "THU"
                                                            DATA "FRI"
PROC scale(REF x1,REF y1,REF x2,REF y2)
                                                            DATA "SAT"
 x1:=size*x1
 x2:=size*x2
                                                            //save "1520driver
 y1:=-size*y1
                                                            // by kevin quiggle
 y2:=-size*y2
ENDPROC scale
                                                            PROC p'open(sa) CLOSED
                                                             SELECT OUTPUT "u6:/s"+STR$(sa)
FUNC leap'year(year) CLOSED
                                                            ENDPROC p'open
 IF year MOD 100=0 THEN
  IF year MOD 400=0 THEN
                                                            PROC p'close CLOSED
    RETURN (TRUE)
                                                             SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
  ELSE
                                                            ENDPROC p'close
    RETURN (FALSE)
  ENDIF
                                                            PROC p'char(c$)
 ELSE
                                                             p'open(6)
  IF year MOD 4=0 THEN
                                                             PRINT 1
    RETURN (TRUE)
                                                             p'open(0)
IF c$<>"" THEN
  ELSE
    RETURN (FALSE)
                                                               PRINT c$,
  ENDIF
                                                              ELSE
 ENDIF
                                                              PRINT c$
ENDFUNC leap'year
                                                              ENDIF
                                                             p'close
FUNC day'of'week(month,day,year) CLOSED
                                                            ENDPROC p'char
 IF month<=2 THEN
  month:+12
                                                             PROC p'home
  year:-1
                                                              p'open(1)
 ENDIF
                                                              PRINT "h"
 x := day + 2*month + INT(.6*(month+1))
                                                              p'close
 x:+year+INT(year/4)-INT(year/100)+INT(year/400)+1
                                                             ENDPROC p'home
 RETURN (INT((x MOD 7)+.5))
ENDFUNC day'of'week
                                                             PROC p'init
//
                                                              p'open(1)
                                                            More ►
```

Calendars - continued

Directory Sort

PRINT "i" ENDPROC p'reset p'close ENDPROC p'init PROC p'color(color) p'open(2) PROC p'moveto(x,y) PRINT color p'open(1) p'close PRINT "m";x;CHR\$(29);y;CHR\$(29) ENDPROC p'color p'close ENDPROC p'moveto PROC p'charsize(size) p'open(3) PROC p'drawto(x,y) PRINT size p'open(1) p'close PRINT "d";x;CHR\$(29);y;CHR\$(29) ENDPROC p'charsize p'close ENDPROC p'drawto PROC p'rotchar(rot) p'open(4) PROC p'move(x,y) PRINT rot p'open(1) p'close PRINT "r";x;CHR\$(29);y;CHR\$(29) ENDPROC p'rotchar p'close ENDPROC p'move PROC p'scribe(brk) p'open(5) PROC p'draw(x,y) PRINT brk p'open(1) p'close PRINT "j";x;CHR\$(29);y;CHR\$(29) ENDPROC p'scribe p'close ENDPROC p'draw PROC p'set'absolute p'open(0) PROC p'reset PRINT CHR\$(13) p'open(7) p'close PRINT ENDPROC p'set'absolute p'close

JULIAN DAY REVISITED

Tom Kuiper's article, "The Real Julian Day" on page 76 of COMAL Today #9 is quite correct. COMAL Today readers should be made aware however, that numerous computer systems implement a "julian date" function beginning on January 1 of the current year. I have no way of knowing for certain, but I suspect that the "incorrect" julian day is probably the more common usage amoung computer systems. - Kevin Quiggle, Detroit, MI

In the State of Wisconsin computing center, a julian date is a two digit year followed by three digits specifying how many days into the current year the day is. February 1, 1986 would be 86.032. Note that a period is used to separate the year from the day number.





by Jack Baldridge

A program I have used quite a bit since before I ever heard of COMAL is one which sorts the directory on a disk. I find it much easier to search for a file on a disk which has them in alphabetical order. After I learned about COMAL, however, it irritated me to go into BASIC when I wanted to sort a disk directory.

Finally, I developed a COMAL 2.0 program to sort a 1541 disk directory. When I compared the time needed to sort a disk directory using this program with that of the BASIC program, I found a big difference. Sorting identical disks, the COMAL program ran about four times faster. I really knew nothing about how efficient the BASIC program might be, since I hadn't referred to it while writing the COMAL program. Next I adapted my program to run in COMAL 0.14.

I found the run times for the three programs for identical disks consistent but rather surprising. The BASIC program ran in about 48 seconds, the COMAL 0.14 program in about 40 seconds, while the COMAL 2.0 version took only a little over 12 seconds. It looks to me as though that cartridge has some pretty powerful routines built into it. Both the 0.14 and 2.0 versions of the program are on Today Disk #14.

Further Reference:

Fast Dir Revisited, COMAL Today #13,
page 50
Sorting It Out, COMAL Today #10, page 18

Custom Directories



by Jim Kaminski

Many times I have needed a listing of the file directory on a disk in a different format than the standard one you get with:

SELECT "LP:" CAT

In this case, my need was for one which was printed very tiny and in two columns (so it would fit on a disk label). I found a modified BASIC listing which almost did it, but when trying to change it I realized how poorly it was programmed. I could not easily change 'just a few lines' to make it work as I wanted.

At last I gave up and wrote a 'generic' directory lister program. COMAL was the language of choice because of easy modularity, and good interactive debugging features. The listing is in COMAL 2.0, but to make it work in COMAL 0.14 a number of changes are needed which I did not have the time to implement (mainly in the OPEN, SPC\$, MOUNT, DIR, and GET\$ statements). This I leave as a task for another.

This program, as currently written, will print a very tiny two-column listing of a disk directory. It can be easily modified to produce one, three, or more columns; to print in expanded or italic letters; to have a different line spacing; and even have different spacings between columns or parts of a directory entry (such as between the filename and the filetype). Note that this program will read in all entries into an array and then print out the columns such that the up and down order is maintained in each column.

In this 'generic' program, no effort was made to enhance speed or to allow for interactive changing of parameters.

These items could be added, but I felt that the features of COMAL 2.0 allowed me to write the program in a relatively simple way, yet change it easily later on as my needs changed.

The program is written using variables throughout so that changes are implemented by revising the values in only one module.

COL#: number of columns
OFFSET#: Blank spaces at start of line
DIVIDER#: Blank spaces between columns
S#: Space between parts on the line
B#: Maximum digits in filesize blocks

Of course, the device numbers, secondary addresses, and printer specific codes can all be easily changed to customize the program for a particular system (which is why some of the existing public domain programs are not good enough for some applications). Upper and lower case ASCII/PETSCII translations can be implemented by using the proper secondary address for the printer/interface in the system.

```
"CARTRIDEE DEMO 3" D3 2A
"ALL'AT'ONCE2" PRO
"--DEMO PROGRAMS-" SEQ
"1320 PLOTTER" PRO
"ARABESQUE2" PRO
"ARABESQUE2" PRO
"ARABESQUE2" PRO
"ARABESQUE2" PRO
"ARABESQUE2" PRO
"CHECK'CARTRIDGE" PRO
"CURVE4" PRO
"CURVE4" PRO
"EXTEMD"COLOR" PRO
                                                                                                                 1 'BAT.COMMANDS'
1 'BAT.FONT'CMDS'
1 '---BATA FILES--
19 'BAT.BWYPG'
17 'BAT.BWYPG'
17 'BAT.BWYPG'
                                                                                                                                                                                                            228
                                                                                                                  1 '---POMT FILES-
17 'FONT.COMPUTER'
17 'FONT.D&D'
17 'FONT.GREEK'
                                                                                                                                                                                                            8E 8
14 "EXTEMB"COLOR"
14 "FILE"CARD MAKER"
13 "GRAPH4"
12 "GRAPH5"
                                                                                          PRO
PRO
                                                                                                                             'FONT. HEDREW'
'FONT. ROOSKI'
'FONT. STANDARD'
                                                                                                                  17
                                                                                                                                                                                                             222
                                                                                           PRO
                                                                                                                               *----PICTURES
12 'GRAPHS'
13 'GRAPHS'
10 'KOALA'TO'2.0'
3 'PICTURE'LOADER'
15 'PLAYGOREZ'
17 'PROTECTA4'
14 'READ'BIRECTORY'
13 'RUNNING'MEM'
7 'SHOW'CHARACTER'
                                                                                                                             "HRO, NORTHWEST"
HRO, NORTHWEST"
HRO, NORTHWEST"
"-PROCS & FUNCS
"FUNC, NODEN' GET"
"PROC, PLOTTER"
"PROC, SHOW' SPRIT"
"--SHAPE FILES-
                                                                                          PRO
PRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SEC
                                                                                          PRO
PRO
PRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ...
                                                                                          PRO
PRO
PRO
                                                                                                                              SHAP.BATO
                                                                                                                                                                                                            "SHOW CHARACTER"
"SHOWLIBS"
"SIBMONITOR"
"SOUND'ENVELOPE"
"SPRITE EBITOR"
"STAMPSPRITE"
"VIEW'FONTS"
"--BATCH FILES--
                                                                                                                              SHAP. MENO.
                                                                                          PRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ...
                                                                                          PRO
PRO
                                                                                                                              BLOCKS FREE
```

Multi Directory



by Ray Carter

This program was designed to be the ultimate Directory listing program. As set up it will read in directories from several disks (up to a total of 400 entries) and print them out on a GEMINI 10X printer in 80 lines of 5 columns each in 17 cpi format. Comments are included at the beginning of the program to explain how to modify it to other configurations. With slight modifications, it prints out 120 lines of 5 columns in 17 cpi superscript mode. The results are as expected, although the print is a little small. The comments should allow modification for other printers, as well.

Note that the program uses the technique for reading a directory which is described in my article Fast Directory Revisited on page 50 of COMAL Today #12. Another interesting feature is the filters string function used to filter out non-standard characters (which wreak havoc with the Cardco +G interface) and permit the smaller character sets to work.

```
// multi-dir-400 by ray carter
// to modify the program --
// MAXPRT - max # char allowed per line
// NROWS - total number of lines to be printed per page
// PROC SETPRINTER to send appropriate escape sequences
// to set your printer up for proper character size and line feed
USE system
DIM a$ OF 1, junk$ OF 142, b$ OF 1
maxprt:=136
size:=24
ncols:=5
nrows:=80
DIM dirs$(nrows,ncols) OF size
initialize
filldir
setprinter
printdir
STOP
//
```

```
PAGE
 PRINT "This program prints directories from several disks in"
 PRINT "multi-column format. It is set up to print 80 lines of"
 PRINT "5 columns to a GEMINI-10X printer using 17"
 PRINT "characters per inch mode."
 PRINT "Please turn on the printer and position the paper."
 PRINT "Hit any key to continue!"
 b$:=inkey$
 PRINT "Insert the first disk, and press a key to continue."
 b$:=inkey$
 FOR i:=1 TO nrows DO
  FOR j:=1 TO ncols DO
    dirs$(i,j):=SPC$(24)
  ENDFOR j
 ENDFOR i
 OPEN FILE 5,"lp:",WRITE
ENDPROC initialize
PROC filldir
 i:=1; j:=1
 REPEAT
  readdir
  bumpindex
  IF a$<>"n" THEN
   INPUT "another disk [y/n]: ": a$
   PRINT "Insert the next disk, and press a key to continue"
    b$:=inkey$
   icols:=j
   irows:=i
  ELSE
   PRINT "The current disk won't be included in the"
    PRINT "listing--no room. You may want to run the"
   PRINT "program again and use it as the first disk. If you" PRINT "do run the program again, adjust the paper first."
  ENDIF
 UNTIL a$="n"
ENDPROC filldir
PROC bumpindex
 i:=i+1
 IF i>nrows THEN
  i:=1
  j:=j+1
 ENDIF
 IF j>ncols THEN a$:="n"
ENDPROC bumpindex
PROC printdir
 tabstop:=INT(maxprt/ncols)
 FOR i:=1 TO nrows DO
  FOR j:=1 TO ncols DO
    IF (i<irows OR j<icols) THEN
     PRINT FILE 5: TAB((j-1)*tabstop+1),dirs*(i,j),
    ENDIF
  ENDFOR j
  PRINT FILE 5: ""
 ENDFOR i
ENDPROC printdir
PROC readdir
 PASS "i0:"
```

More ►

PROC initialize

Multi Directory - continued

House

```
OPEN FILE 2,"u8:$0/s1/t+/d+",READ
junk$:=GET$(2,142)
dirs$(i,j):=filter$(GET$(2,23))
PRINT dirs$(i,j)
bumpindex
IF a$="n" THEN
  CLOSE FILE 2
 RETURN
ENDIF
junk$:=GET$(2.89)
k := 0
REPEAT
 x$:=GET$(2,30)
 k := k+1
 IF (k MOD 8)<>0 THEN junk$:=GET$(2,2)
 IF ORD(x$(1))<>0 THEN
   CASE ORD(x$(1)) BITAND $0f OF
   WHEN 0
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="del"
   WHEN 1
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="seq"
   WHEN 2
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="prg"
   WHEN 3
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="usr"
   WHEN 4
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="rel"
   OTHERWISE
    dirs$(i,j)(22:24):="unk"
   ENDCASE
   IF ORD(x$(1))<127 THEN dirs$(i,j)(21:21):="*"
   IF ORD(x\$(1)) BITAND \$c0=\$c0 THEN dirs\$(i,j)(21:21):=
   "<" // wrap line
dirs$(i,j)(5:20):=filter$(x$(4:19))
   fsiz:=ORD(x\$(29))+256*ORD(x\$(30))
   dirs$(i,j)(1:3):=STR$(fsiz)
   bumpindex
  ENDIF
 UNTIL a$="n" OR EOF(2)
 CLOSE FILE 2
ENDPROC readdir
PROC setprinter
 OPEN FILE 27,"lp:/s4",WRITE
 PRINT FILE 27: CHR$(27)+CHR$(66)+CHR$(3), //set 17 cpi
 PRINT FILE 27: CHR$(27)+CHR$(48) //set to 8 lpi
 CLOSE FILE 27
ENDPROC setprinter
FUNC filter$(x$) CLOSED
 a$:=""
 FOR i:=1 TO LEN(x$) DO
  b:=ORD(x\$(i:i))
  IF b<32 THEN b:=63
  IF (b>90 AND b<97) THEN b:=63
  IF b=160 THEN b:=32
  IF (b>122 AND b<193) THEN b:=63
  IF b>218 THEN b:=63
  a$:=a$+CHR$(b)
```

ENDFOR i
RETURN a\$
ENDFUNC filter\$



by Phyrne Bacon

When I demonstrated the use of **DRAWTO** and **MOVETO** in my lecture on COMAL graphics, I drew a house added one star (to demonstrate **PLOT**). I added "house" at the bottom of the picture (to demonstrate **PLOTTEXT**). One of my students asked me to add some random stars, so I added ten. Then I added a window using a procedure box to draw the window panes, and changed "house" to "house & window" in **PLOTTEXT**.

```
// delete "house'and'window"
// by Phyrne Bacon
// save "house'and'window"
setgraphic 0
hideturtle
fullscreen
border 11
background 11
clear
pencolor 1
drawto 10,99
drawto 310,99
moveto 160,170
drawto 100,150
drawto 110,150
drawto 110,99
moveto 160,170
drawto 220,150
drawto 210,150
drawto 210,99
moveto 170,130
for j:=1 to 4 do //window
box
right 90
endfor i
plottext 20,20,"house & window"
plot 20,180 //star
//more stars
for i:=1 to 4 do plot 110*rnd(1),89*rnd(1)+110
for i:=1 to 4 do plot 210+109*rnd(1),89*rnd(1)+110
for i:=1 to 2 do plot 110+110*rnd(1),29*rnd(1)+170
//
proc box //window pane
for i:=1 to 4 do
forward 10
right 90
endfor i
endproc box
```

Package Maker



by Dick Klingens & Marcel Bokhorst
Dutch COMAL Users Group

One of the (many) nice things in COMAL is the possibility to link packages onto programs. However, one must have a fair knowledge of machine language to develop a package. On the other hand, most COMAL programmers are able to test a procedure in command (edit) mode.

In discussing about how to create a real COMAL compiler we started with what is now package'maker on Today Disk #14. This program, entirely written in COMAL, compiles COMAL procedures into assembler source code. The compilation is direct, so one can see in the source code how the procedure is compiled. I think this program can serve as a tool in teaching assembler programming too.

This prototype has these limitations:

- only CLOSED procedures can be compiled (no functions)
- only one procedure per package
- no strings or arrays are allowed as parameters or variables within the procedure
- only the following structures can be compiled:

WHILE .. DO <statements> ENDWHILE

parameters can be called by reference or value

- no PRINT or IMPORT statements
- no calling other procedures or the procedure itself
- the only built in functions that can be called are:
 - ATN, COS, ESC, EXP, INT, LOG, RND, SGN, SIN, SQR, and TAN
- the only allowed logical operators are: <, >, <=, >=, <>, OR, NOT, and AND
- no short assignments, such as :+ and :-
- only real and integer variables are allowed
- boolean types are allowed (TRUE and FALSE)
- no binary constants (hex is possible)
- complex assignments with parentheses, functions, and the operators +, -, *, /, and ^ are allowed
- PEEK, POKE and SYS are allowed

To those interested in how the program works, you must first use the built in reveal procedure to unhide the program lines (type SCAN, then reveal). Then you can LIST the program. If you do this, though, you should hide the program lines before you add any procedures. Just issue the command hide(9999). (Package'maker skips hidden lines when searching for the merged procedure.)

When RUN, the program asks for the name of the procedure you wish to compile (the procedure must be in memory, merged into this program) what name you want the package called for the USE command, (it must be different than the procedure name) and the name of the output file. If you want to send the output of the compiler to the screen, enter the name ds:. If output is going to the screen, the listing can be paused by pressing the spacebar. If an error occurs, an error message is printed on the screen referring to the bad line. If all went well, you will see:

Compilation completed, no errors.

The program is not entirely tested, so there may be errors in it. I hope you find the program educational. Remember, this program was written as a prototype - feel free to experiment and improve it. I ask only that you share your work as we have. Since the source code generated makes extensive use of COMAL routines, you still have to have the cartridge in order to make use of any output from this program.

We used proc.swap with package'maker to get src.test'package. The Commodore assembler compiled it to pkg.test'package. All of these files are on Today Disk #14. The compiled COMAL procedure is not faster then the uncompiled one! Perhaps, one of the readers can tell us how this is possible. Tests with some other procedures proved once again that COMAL runs with machine speed. This is why we decided not to make a real COMAL compiler. The following sample procedure demonstrates the process of compiling.

[Editors note: This program is an ideal education tool for those trying to create their first COMAL package. It can also serve as a tool for those trying to learn how COMAL operates at the machine code level. Here is a challenge for anyone thinking that this program is interesting, but doesn't do anything useful. Extend the program to include the ability to compile more than one procedure, to compile functions, to handle REPEAT .. UNTIL and FOR loops, and to handle the variations in the IF structure. Who knows, this could be the first step towards a true compiler.]

Further Reference:

COMAL 2.0 Internal Structure, COMAL Today #9, page 50

COMAL 2.0 Token Table, COMAL Today #9, page 54 COMAL 2.0 Memory Map, COMAL Today #6, page 22 Packages Library by David Stidolph COMAL 2.0 Packages by Jesse Knight

Swap real numbers	jsr ldac1				
•	jsr pusha1				
load "package'maker"	;				
merge "proc.swap"	; assign real third				
display	;				
proc swap(ref first,ref second) closed	jsr popa1				
third:=first	ldx # <loc001< td=""></loc001<>				
first:=second	ldy #>loc001				
second:=third	jsr stac1				
endproc swap	; 				
<u>run</u>	; real variable second				
Procedure name : swap	; 11. 40				
Package name : test'package	lda #2				
Source name : lp:	jsr fndpar				
;	lda copy1				
* = \$8009	ldy copy1+1				
;	jsr ldac1				
.opt nolist	jsr pusha1				
.lib lib.labels	; 				
;	; assign real first				
.byte defpag	; 11- 44				
.word end	lda #1				
.word dummy	jsr fndpar				
.byte 12,'test''package'	jsr popa1				
.word procs	ldx copy1				
.word dummy	ldy copy1+1				
.byte 0	jsr stac1				
;	; 				
procs .byte 4,'swap'	; real variable third				
.word prhead	i lda # dla 001				
.byte 0	lda # <loc001< td=""></loc001<>				
;	ldy #>loc001				
prhead .byte proc	jsr ldac1				
.word prcode	jsr pusha1				
.byte 2	i Loggiam modlesses d				
.byte ref+real	; assign real second				
.byte ref+real	; lds_#9				
.byte endprc	lda #2 jsr fndpar				
	•				
prcode	jsr popa1				
;	ldx copy1				
; real variable first	ldy copy1+1				
;	jsr stac1 rts				
lda #1	rus				
jsr fndpar	loc001 but 0.0000				
lda copy1	loc001 .byte 0,0,0,0,0				
ldy copy1+1	ond and				
*	end .end				

Simple Term



by David Stidolph

This telecommunications program is short and provides only a few features: dialing, re-dialing, waiting for calls, ASCII translation, and full/ half duplex control. It takes up very little memory and can be extended. The program is listed here and is on *Today Disk #14* as well.

The program was designed from the beginning to be adapted by the user. I tried to write it in the most logical fashion I could so that you can understand it without a lot of comments. The program is under 300 lines long, so there is plenty of memory space for improvements like file transfer and bufferring.

One possible extension would be a modem configuration procedure (for parity, stop bits, etc.) that would allow changes while the program is running. As it is now, the modem is opened for 300 baud, 8 data bits, no parity, and one stop bit.

Many terminal programs I've seen had a common flaw - improper carrier detection. It seems that when you call a number and get a busy signal, the modem thinks it is another computer and switches on the carrier detect line. Terminal programs will generally assume this is a valid computer and connect the user. My program has a wait loop that makes sure it is getting a steady signal.

```
// delete "0:simple'term"
                                               if l<>0 then
// by David Stidolph
                                                if l>=133 and l<=140 then
// save "0:simple'term"
                                                process'command
11
                                                else
open'modem(2) // 8 bit/no parity
                                                if echo then print'char
background 6
                                                if ascii then
border 6
                                                 l:=(chr$(l) in translation$)
help'screen
                                                endif
                                                print file 2: chr$(l),
trap esc-
                                               endif
dim c$ of 1, k$ of 1
                                               endif
dim number$ of 20
                                              until esc
dim translation$ of 256
                                              hang'up
dim ret$ of 1, move'left$ of 1
                                              close
ret$:=chr$(13)
                                              while esc do null
move'left$:=chr$(157)
                                              trap esc+
ascii:=true
                                              print "Done."
echo:=false
                                              end
                                                                                             null
connect:=false
modem'get'init(2)
                                              func carrier closed
build'table
                                              return not (peek(56577) mod 32) div 16
hang'up
                                              endfunc carrier
repeat
                                              func ringing closed
pencolor 1
                                              t:=peek(56577) mod 16
modem'get
                                              t:=t div 8
while l<>0 do
                                              return not t
 if ascii then
                                              endfunc ringing
 c$:=translation$(1:1)
 else
                                             proc hang'up
 c$:=chr$(1)
                                              poke 56579,32
 endif
                                              poke 56577,0
 print'char
                                             endproc hang'up
 modem'get
                                             //
endwhile
                                             proc off'hook
l:=ord(key$+chr$(0))
                                              poke 56579,32
                                                                                             pause(1)
```

```
poke 56577,32
endproc off'hook
proc zero'time
poke 160,0
 poke 161,0
poke 162,0
endproc zero'time
func gettime closed
ti:=peek(162)+peek(161)*256
return peek(162)*65536+ti
endfunc gettime
proc pause(seconds)
zero'time
while seconds*60>gettime do
endwhile
endproc pause
proc dial(number$) closed
z:=zone; l:=len(number$)
zone 0
for i:=1 to l do
 print number$(i),
 n:=number$(i) in "1234567890"
 if n then
 for pulse:=1 to n do
  poke 56577,0
  pause(.03)
  poke 56577,32
  pause(.03)
 endfor pulse
 elif number$(i)="." then
```

Simple Term - continued

		else		
endif	poke 1016,32 // jsr clrchn	hang'up		
pause(.5)	poke 1017,204	. •		
endfor i	poke 1018,255	print "Waiting Aborted" endif		
zone z	poke 1019,96 // rts			
print	endproc modem'get'init	until connect or k\$<>chr\$(0) print		
endproc dial	//			
//	proc help'screen	endproc wait'for'ring		
proc waitcarr(sec)	print chr\$(147),chr\$(14)	//		
zero'time	print "f1) Dial Modem"	proc print'mode(name\$,state)		
repeat	print "f2) Keep Re-dialing"	if state then		
connect:=true	print "f3) Connect"	print name\$;"mode is ON"		
for x:=1 to 25 do	print "f4) Toggle ASCII/Petscii"	else		
if not carrier then connect:=false	print "f5) Disconnect"	print name\$;"mode is OFF"		
endfor \mathbf{x}	print "f6) Wait for call"	endif		
until connect or gettime>=sec*60	print "f7) This help screen"	endproc print'mode		
endproc waitcarr	print "f8) Toggle Half/Full Duplex"	//		
//	print "STOP key to end"	proc keep'dialing		
proc call(number\$)	print	print chr\$(147),chr\$(14),		
hang'up	endproc help'screen	input "Enter Phone number: ": number\$		
pause(3)	//	if number\$<>"" then		
off'hook	proc process'command	repeat		
pause(1)	case l of	print chr\$(147),"Dialing";number\$		
dial(number\$)	when 133	call(number\$)		
waitcarr(15)	dial'modem	if not connect then		
endproc call	when 134	hang'up		
//	off'hook	print "Press any key to stop"		
	print'mode("Line",1)	x:=1		
proc modem'get sys 1005	when 135	repeat		
and the second s	hang'up	k\$:=key\$		
l:=peek(1023)	print'mode("Line",0)	x:+1		
endproc modem'get	-,	until $x>500$ or k<>chr(0)		
//	when 139	endif		
proc open'modem(f'num)	wait'for'ring	until connect or k\$<>chr\$(0)		
open file f'num,chr\$(6)+chr\$(0),unit 2,3,read	when 138	if connect then		
endproc open'modem	ascii:=not ascii	print "Connected!"		
//	print'mode("ASCII",ascii)	else		
proc dial'modem	when 136	print "Dialing aborted!"		
print chr\$(147),chr\$(14),	help'screen	endif		
input "Enter phone number: ": number\$	when 137	endif		
if number\$<>"" then	keep'dialing	endproc keep'dialing		
call(number\$)	when 140	//		
if connect then	echo:=not echo	proc build'table		
print "Connected"	print'mode("Echo",echo)			
else	otherwise	for x:=1 to 255 do		
print "No connection"	endcase	translation\$(x):=chr\$(x) endfor x		
hang'up	endproc process'command			
endif	//	translation \$(8) := chr\$(20)		
else	proc wait'for'ring	translation\$(12):=chr\$(147)		
print "Dial aborted"	repeat	for x:=65 to 90 do		
endif	print chr\$(147),chr\$(14),	translation $(x) := chr(x+128)$		
endproc dial'modem	print "Waiting for Call"	translation $(x+32)$:=chr (x)		
//	print "Press any key to quit"	endfor x		
proc modem'get'init(f'num)	print	endproc build'table		
poke 1005,162 // ldx #f'num	while key\$<>chr\$(0) do null	//		
poke 1006,f'num	repeat	proc print'char		
poke 1007,32 // jsr chkin	k\$:=key\$	if c\$<>ret\$ then		
poke 1008,198	until ringing or k\$<>chr\$(0)	print c\$,chr\$(175),		
poke 1009,255	if k\$=chr\$(0) then	poke 212,0		
poke 1010,32 // jsr getin	print "Call Recieved, please wait"	print move'left\$,		
poke 1011,228	off'hook	else		
poke 1012,255	wait'carr(15)	print " "		
poke 1013,141 // sta 1023	if connect then	print chr\$(175),move'left\$,		
poke 1014,255	print "Carrier detected Line on"	endif		
poke 1015,3	endif	endproc print'char		
•				

Terminal



article by Richard Bain program by Robert Shingledecker

Several COMAL Today readers have asked about using modems with COMAL. Long before I started working here, I fell in love love with a COMAL 0.14 terminal program by Robert Shingledecker. I hope my experiences will prove useful to some of you, and that Mr. Shingledecker will accept this as a late, though deeply felt, thank you.

I was taking computer science classes at the University of Maryland. The computer terminals on campus were constantly busy, and anyone with a home terminal had a real advantage. I had a computer and a modem, but I had trouble getting a good terminal program. I tried using a few commercial programs, but didn't like waiting for long load times and being forced to sift through several menus. Besides, I couldn't afford to replace my disk drive every time the copy protection schemes went crazy. Then I went to my local users group for public domain programs. They worked well enough, but it seems someone forgot to inform the university's sophisticated mainframe computers about the Punter protocol. Then I came across the COMAL program.

Terminal is not the program to end all programs. It's just a dumb terminal program; it can send and receive characters and perform the ASCII translations, but that is all. But what exactly did I want?

The COMAL program had two things going for it. It let me use my computer as a terminal to the school's computer without making any changes to the program. Since I could do this from home without fighting the crowds on campus, I had reason enough

to use the program. The other advantage the program had was that it was written in COMAL with very minor machine language subroutines. This made it easy to change and adapt to my needs.

The program was short, well structured, and easy to understand. It wasn't cluttered with dialing routines or time consuming menus. After a little trial and error, I was able to merge in a routine to upload files. This wasn't easy, because the disk drive and the modem don't get along very well. To make matters worse, using the disk drive caused the some machine language subroutines in the cassette buffer to be overwritten. When I solved these problems, I discovered I was sending characters faster than the other computer could receive them. A short delay fixed that.

I could use my word processor to write my assignments on, and then upload them to the school's computer saving countless on line typing time and errors. Adding downloads to the program had to wait until I got the COMAL cartridge. COMAL 0.14 didn't have enough memory for a buffer, and even though I could handle disk access during uploads, I couldn't do it for downloads.

Why do I like Robert Shingledecker's program so much? Not because it is the program to end all programs, but because it is the program to begin all programs. Even if a program does exactly what you want it to do, it may not quite do what someone else wants it to do. I like COMAL because it allows good programs to easily be customized to a variety of needs.

Terminal is on Today Disk #14. Make sure to set id\$, password\$, and off\$ to proper values for your use.

```
// save "0:terminal
// by Robert Shingledecker
print "Please wait - setting up..."
poke 659,6 // rs232 control
poke 660,16 // rs232 command
open file 5,"",unit 2,0,read
get'rs232'init
dim a$ of 1, id$ of 10, password$ of 10
dim off$ of 3, f#(0:255), t#(0:255)
id$:="77770,101"
password$:="free-demo"
off$:="off"
set'up'tables
print chr$(147),chr$(17),
print "Terminal Program Functions:"
print " f1 = CNTRL C - Call remote."
print " f3 = Transmit User ID."
print " f5 = Transmit Password."
print " f7 = LOGOFF remote system."
print "Press STOP key to end program."
repeat
x := get'rs232(5)
if x<>0 then
 print " ",chr$(157),chr$(f#(x)),
 if f#(x)=34 then poke 212,0
else
```

```
print chr$(rv)," ",chr$(157),chr$(146),
 a$:=kev$
 x := ord(a\$ + chr\$(0))
 if x=134 then
 print file 5: id$
 elif x=135 then
 print file 5: password$
 elif x=136 then
 print file 5: off$
 elif x=0 then
 null
 else
  print file 5: chr$(t#(x)),
 endif
endif
ct:+1
if ct=6 then
 ct := 0
 rv:=164-rv
endif
until esc
close
end
func get'rs232(file'num) closed
poke 830,file'num
sys 829
```

return peek(828) endfunc get'rs232 proc get'rs232'init closed for memory:=828 to 843 do read value poke memory, value endfor memory data 0,162,0,32,198,255,32,228 data 255,141,60,3,32,204,255,96 endproc get'rs232'init // proc set'up'tables for j:=32 to 64 do t#(j):=jt#(13):=13; t#(20):=8; rv:=18; ct:=0 for j:=65 to 90 do t#(j):=j+32for j:=91 to 95 do t#(j):=jfor j:=193 to 218 do t#(j):=j-128t#(133):=3 for j:=0 to 255 do k := t #(j)if k <> 0 then f#(k):=jf#(k+128):=jendif endfor i endproc set'up'tables

UNITED STATES COMMODORE COUNCIL

P.O. BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470 (503) 673-2259

JOIN AMERICA'S LARGEST COMMODORE USERS SUPPORT GROUP

INITIAL DUES \$25.00/RENEWAL \$20.00

BENEFITS

- * ACCESS TO THOUSANDS OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS.
- * ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO USCC COMMAND PERFORMANCE.
- * CONSUMER ASSISTANCE.
- * TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.
- * FREE UTILITY PROGRAMS
- * VIC-20 C64 C128 AMIGA

USCC COMMAND PERFORMANCE

PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY
PRODUCT EVALUATIONS
SOFTWARE REVIEWS
HOW TO FEATURES
PROGRAMMING INFORMATION
LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION
INFORMATIVE FACTS

BONUS ** FREE VIEWTRON STARTER KIT & 1 HOUR ON-LINE TIME

More Modem Fun

by Richard Bain



Super Chip has two new commands to make writing terminal programs a snap: <u>countsp</u> and <u>getsp\$</u>. The short terminal program at the end of this article uses getsp\$.

Getsp\$ is a string function similar to the COMAL command get\$. It has two parameters. The first is a file number. It must be the number of a file that has already been opened to the modem port. The second parameter must be a number between 0 and 256 inclusive. Different numbers have special meanings:

If the second parameter is 256, getsp\$ will return all the characters in the RS232 buffer without waiting for any more. If there aren't any, a null string will be returned. If you assign getsp\$ to another string, make sure that string is dimensioned to 255, insuring that no characters are lost.

If the second parameter is 0, getsp\$ will return one character unless the buffer is empty. (It then returns a null string).

If the second parameter is between 1 and 255 inclusive, getsp\$ will return that number of characters. Be careful using this setting. Getsp\$ will wait forever for the characters, if none are being received, just like the get\$ command. Getsp\$(filenumber,256) was written specifically to avoid this delay.

Countsp is a function which returns the number of characters in the RS232 buffer. It is not needed with getsp\$, but some programmers may still want to use it.

if countsp > 200 then print "RS232 buffer almost full"

The RS232 buffer is limited to 255 characters and it may overflow. If this

happens, data will be truncated, but no error results. Read from the RS232 buffer as often as possible to avoid losing characters.

Opening a file to the modem port is not enough to make it receive data. You must also tell it to start listening. Use getsp\$(filenumber,256) to do this. The first time you issue this command, you will get the null string because the modem has not been listening. Countsp will return 0 until you issue getsp\$, even if the modem is receiving data. After issuing getsp\$ once, the modem port starts listening for data; issue getsp\$ again to retrieve it.

Two computers can run the following program to chat with each other. It even uses different text colors for each computer's characters (white is for data received by modem - your characters typed are in black). The program might also work with another computer using a different terminal program.

USE colors USE files USE graphics textbackground(grey) OPEN FILE 2,"sp:d8b300/a-/l-" DIM buffer\$ OF 255 LOOP textcolor(white) //incoming characters buffer\$:=getsp\$(2,256) // other computer IF buffer\$>"" THEN PRINT buffer\$, buffer\$:=KEY\$ // your keyboard IF buffer\$>"" THEN textcolor(black) //your characters typed PRINT buffer\$ PRINT FILE 2: buffer\$, ENDIF ENDLOOP

Further Reference:

2.0 Modem Update, COMAL Today #11, page 38
Modem Fun With COMAL 2.0, COMAL Today #9,
page 10 ■

Input For Modems



by David Stidolph

One of the nicer features of the COMAL 2.0 cartridge is the addition of protected INPUT fields. This feature allows the programmer to set up an area that the user can type in, but cannot cursor out of. I wanted the same feature for a modem program I am working on, and developed this string function. It is fairly complicated, and requires certain variables be initialized outside of the function.

PARAMETERS

In order to call **get'input**\$ you need to pass it 5 parameters.

default\$ is any text you want the user to have "already typed in." This could be the name new when asking for a user id so that new users would simply press <return>.

max'len is the length of the input field in characters. Once the field has been filled, only the delete character and the carriage return are recognized.

valid\$ is a string containing all the characters you want the users to be able to type in. This could be just numbers, lower case, 'Y' and 'N' for Yes/No questions, etc.

modem is the file number the modem was opened with.

max'time is the length of time, in seconds, you wish to allow the user to type before a trapable error (#300, "out of time") is generated. This allows you to prevent a single user from simply walking away from his computer and tying yours up all day.

OUTSIDE VARIABLES

To make the function more useful to all systems, the string variables del\$, cr\$, and ff\$ are imported.

del\$ is the delete character. On Commodore systems this is CHR\$(20).

cr\$ is a carriage return. On almost all computer systems it is CHR\$(13).

ff\$ is a form feed character. On Commodore systems this is CHR\$(147).

```
FUNC get'input$(default$,max'len,valid$.
modem, max'time) CLOSED // wrap line
 IMPORT del$,cr$,ff$
 USE files
 DIM c$ OF 1, string$ OF max'len
 string$:=default$
 PRINT FILE modem: string$,
 TIME 0
 REPEAT
  REPEAT
   c$:=getsp$(modem,0)
   IF TIME>max'time*60 THEN
    REPORT 300,"Out of time"
   ENDIF
  UNTIL c$>""0""
  CASE c$ OF
   WHEN del$ // delete character
   str'len:=LEN(string$)
    IF str'len>1 THEN
     string$:=string$(:str'len-1)
     PRINT FILE modem: del$,
    ELIF str'len=1 THEN
     string$:="
     PRINT FILE modem: del$,
    ENDIF
   WHEN ff$ // clear screen
    FOR x:=1 TO LEN(string$) DO
     PRINT FILE modem: del$,
    ENDFOR x
    string$:='
   WHEN cr$ // carriage return
    NULL
   OTHERWISE
    IF LEN(string$)<max'len AND c$ IN valid$ THEN
     string$:+c$
     PRINT FILE modem: c$,
    ENDIF
   ENDCASE
 UNTIL c$=cr$
 RETURN string$
ENDFUNC get'input$
```

Super Chip Update



A few of our readers thought that Super Chip was for the C128 only. However, Super Chip adds over 80 commands to COMAL that work equally well on the C64 and the C128. Only the 29 added C128 package commands are restricted to use on the C128.

There are too many commands in Super Chip to go into detail about all of them. Perhaps someone could submit an article on using it. Or maybe a small book is needed. Your letters and programs will be especially welcome in this regard. This issue highlights drive9 and type from the files package, and lock'lowercase, lock'uppercase and unlock'case from the keyboard package. Other notes are included after these highlights.

<u>Drive9</u> will be one one of the first commands users with two 1541 disk drives (or an SX64 with a second 1541) will use. The <u>drive9</u> command will allow the use of the second disk drive as unit 9. It then is accessed by placing "2:" before the name of the file you are using. Examples:

CAT "2:" //view catalog LOAD "2:NAME" //load program

To use the <u>drive9</u> command for a second disk drive, follow these steps:

- 1) Turn on the computer and the disk drive you want as unit 9. Leave the other disk drive turned of f.
- 2) Type: USE files drive9
- 3) Now turn on your unit 8 disk drive.

<u>Drive9</u> will work with 1541 and MSD disk drives. If you have a 1571, use the hardware switch instead. Once the drive number is changed, it will remain changed until the disk drive is turned off or another command changes it again. Going to

BASIC or using a reset button on the computer will not change the drive number back to 8. If you want to change unit 9 back to unit 8, use the <u>drive8</u> command. One final note: the PASS command will work with your unit 9 drive. Type the command as usual, but add a ",9" at the end:

PASS "n0:workdisk,wd",9

The type command may prove to be the most popular command in Super Chip. In its simplest form, it is used to type the contents of a sequential file onto the text screen. If the printing is too fast, use the space bar to pause it. If you don't want to see the entire file, hit the stop key. Output is not limited to the text screen. It will go to whatever file has been selected with the SELECT OUTPUT command, even the 80 column screen ("u7:") on the C128. We have used the type command successfully to print to our laser printer via the RS232 port at 2400 baud. After typing a file, be sure to issue the command SELECT "ds:" to direct output back to the normal screen and close the SELECT OUTPUT file.

The file being typed does not have to be a sequential file, but to use a program file, you must include a ",p,r" at the end of the filename. Files that type well include Easy Script files, PaperClip files (control z), and listed COMAL programs. Speedscript files can't be typed to the screen, because the type command does not convert screen poke codes or control characters. Here is an example to copy a program file from unit 8 to unit 9:

USE files // unit to unit copier SELECT "2: filename,p,w" // unit 9 type ("0: filename2,p,r") // unit 8 SELECT "ds:" // all done

Super Chip Update - continued

Finally, the <u>keyboard</u> package lets you lock in either uppercase or lowercase mode at any time. Many programs have formatted output which requires the upper/lower case mode or the upper case/ graphics mode. The screen can be ruined if the user presses the <shift> and <commodore> keys together. To protect against this, use the <u>lock'uppercase</u> or <u>lock'lowercase</u> command. Super Chip starts with the lower case mode locked in. To enable the <shift+commodore> keys use the <u>unlock'case</u> command.

SUPER CHIP NOTES

On page 72 of COMAL Today #13 the examples for <u>quicksort</u> only say sort. The correct command is <u>quicksort</u>:

quicksort(<array\$()>,<integer>,<integer>)
quicksort(name\$(),1,last)

The example for the <u>colors</u> package on page 72 of *COMAL Today #13* was correct, but it assumed the graphics package was in use. A <u>USE graphics</u> or <u>USE turtle</u> command must be issued prior to trying the example. That example only alters the graphics screen, not the text screen.

James Synnamon was the first person to report that the C128 no scroll key stopped a program listing (or disk catalog) from scrolling. Most of the other keys on the top row also work. Press the help key while editing a line, and it is returned to its original unindented form (just like control a). The alt key acts like the insert key and linefeed acts like cursor down. The caps lock and 40/80 display keys are not recognized by Super Chip. From program mode, the keys return these codes:

Key	ORD	Key	ORD		ORD Key			ORD		
alt -	148	help	-	1	11	nefeed	=	17		
						scrol1				

The <u>c128</u> package uses the cassette buffer. If this buffer is needed for other uses, use this new command to free the buffer:

discard'c128

We have been told that Super Chip is compatible with the *Buscard*, but not with the *Handic IEEE interface*. More comments are welcome.

COMAL Today #13 page 70 states that the range of the <u>even</u> command in the <u>math</u> package is -32768 to 32767. <u>Even</u> and <u>odd</u> have both been updated to work for all real numbers.

COMAL Today #13 page 63, mentions that the Auto Start system has a short delay added to let you insert a disk after power is turned on. The added delay has been removed at the request of our testers, but there is still enough of a delay during computer and chip initialization to insert a disk after power up.

Super Chip includes an updated <u>rabbit</u> package. <u>Rabbit</u> is a fastloader for the 1541 disk drive only. The commands are the same as documented in *COMAL Today #12*, but Phil Bacon modified it (with *sizzle* code). You now may have a printer connected and the screen no longer blinks. <u>Rabbit</u> is not enabled on power up, but the commands to do so are printed on the startup screen. Cursor up to them and hit <return> twice.

Rabbit uses the RS232 buffer. If you need to use the RS232 port for any reason, first disable rabbit with the setfast(false) command. If you use the bread and bwrite commands, you must use buffer 0. Device and setdevice refer only to which device will be in fast mode. They are not related to the drives and drives commands in the files package.

Super Chip Update - continued

Please note a peculiarity of the fast loader in Super Chip. You can load a program from direct mode, but do not have the graphics screen displayed when you issue the LOAD comand. Chaining a program will return you to the text mode:

1 CHAIN "name" RUN

Also, please note a special feature of Auto Start. When the autostarted program ends, it is automatically erased from memory. This feature allows you to begin programming with a clean slate. But, beware of a side effect of this. If the autostarted program chains another, the final program to END or STOP is erased. To see how this can have an unexpected result, try autostarting the hi program on Today Disk #13. Choose chip.testchip from the menu. Then reply "y" to the demo request. Now, you are in the third program. Choose to demo system2. When it attempts to show you how reveal works, the program is erased and the demo is lost. The moral of the story is: don't autostart programs which need to stay in memory after ending.

It's been over a month since we began distributing Super Chip. A few people returned their chip & cartridge to avoid problems installing it. Actually, we highly recommend that you allow us to install the chip for you. We then test it to make sure it is funtioning properly in your cartridge. Since you then must be without your cartridge for some time, we try to install the chip, test it, and ship it back to you within two days. This should avoid most withdrawl symptoms. Of course, if you order a cartridge at the same time as a Super Chip, we automatically install and test it for you.

At this time, it looks like the Super Chip is a success. Yes, it is a bit skimpy on documentation, but articles and notes in COMAL Today will help. And perhaps in a few months a small Chip book can be written. Would you be interested in it?

Thus far, only one "quirk" has been reported in Super Chip. Robert Bain found that an <u>input80\$</u> on the bottom line of the 80 column screen causes the screen to scroll. If scrolling is not desired, avoid <u>input80\$</u> on the bottom line.

It's not the chips fault, but when we ran the chip.1000 primes program on Today Disk #13 using the C128 80 column screen, we noticed something strange. Every other line of numbers ended in the middle. This caused a mild panic and David Stidolph searched his C128 package code for the problem. However, Robert Ross quickly found the reason in the COMAL ROMs. It seems that COMAL prints a carriage return on any line that has more than 132 characters (except on the 40 column screen). It actually prints the carriage return at the last possible break so that it doesn't split a word or number in half. This is useful for anyone with a 132 column printer, but is annoying in all other cases. Any suggestions?

One final observation. Commodore power supplies have been a constant source of problems. Finally, it seems that they are a sore spot even for Commodore themselves. We hear that now when you purchase the 512K memory expansion module, a new heavy duty power supply is included at no extra charge. If the power supply exists, we hope it can be purchased separately. If anyone has further information on this, please let us know right away. Our C128 needs a new heavy duty power supply!

Epson Package

by Green, Rose, Wright, and Grainger U.K. COMAL USER GROUP

PKG.PLLPRT is a COMAL 2.0 package (on Today Disk #14) for the Epson, or look-a-like, printer fitted with a Centronics parallel interface connected to the user port.

Use on the Epson FX80 and Kaga Printer

STEP 1: issue the following commands:

LINK "pkg.pllprt"
USE pllprt
USE graphics
USE system
setprinter("u4:/a+")

The last two lines provide ASCII conversion so the printer will print <u>text</u> normally (but not graphics).

STEP 2: Dump the graphics screen using one of the two package commands below:

hr0prt dumps the hi-res screen. hr1prt dumps the multicolor screen.

The screen is printed sideways with a 400 X 640 dot array using the 576 X 8 dot mode on the printer. The grey scales for each color of the same density have a different bit pattern. Thus adjacent patches of color look different.

Use on the Epson RX80

The Epson RX80 supports a 640 by 8 dot mode. This means that hi-res images will be distorted on this printer. One solution is to modify the hi-res screen x-coordinate system by 319*640/576 (0-354) before you draw it (use the WINDOW command). The result will look peculiar on the screen but gives a good printout.

You also must alter the package to select the correct graphic mode on this printer. Change <u>STEP 1</u> to:

LINK "pkg.pllprt"

POKE \$81f3,4

USE pllprt

USE graphics

USE system

setprinter("u4:/a+")

window(0,354,0,199) // settings vary

Use on the Epson MX80

Use the following procedure for <u>STEP 1</u> to set the MX80 in single density graphics mode. Note the window command is different.

LINK "pkg.pllprt"
POKE \$81f2,75
POKE \$81f3,184
POKE \$81f4,1
POKE \$8126,4
POKE \$812a,40
USE pllprt
USE graphics
USE system
setprinter("u4:/a+")
window(0,266,0,199) //setting varies

You may achieve a better picture by using double density graphics mode using this for <u>STEP 1</u>:

LINK "pkg.pllprt"

POKE \$81f2,76

POKE \$81f3,232

POKE \$81f4,1

POKE \$8126,4

USE pllprt

USE graphics

USE system

setprinter("u4:/a+")

window(0,532,0,199) //setting varies

Wumpus





by Marc Clifford

Here is an <u>old</u> computer game. It is a predecessor of modern adventure games. A version for both COMAL 0.14 and 2.0 is on *Today Disk #14*. The 2.0 version is listed below.

```
PRINT AT 5,11: "Welcome to Wumpus!"13""13""
IF askinstruct THEN doinstruct
initialize
REPEAT
 doaturn
UNTIL gameover
END "Bye"
PROC doaturn
 describe
 PRINT
 REPEAT
  INPUT AT 0,1,1: "(m,s,q,?) > ": c$,
 UNTIL c$ IN command$ AND c$>""
 PRINT
 CASE c$ OF
 WHEN "m","M"
  domove
 WHEN "s","S"
  doshoot
 WHEN "q","Q"
  doquit
 WHEN "?"
  doinstruct
 ENDCASE
ENDPROC doaturn
PROC initialize
 maxrooms:=20; arrow#:=7
 DIM bat$ OF 2, pit$ OF 2
 DIM command$ OF 7, c$ OF 1
 DIM room$(maxrooms) OF 10
 DIM shots(maxrooms)
 command$:="mMsSqQ?"
 FOR x:=1 TO maxrooms DO room$(x):=""
 FOR thisroom:=2 TO maxrooms DO
  add'tunnel(thisroom,thisroom-1)
 ENDFOR thisroom
 FOR thisroom:=3 TO maxrooms DO
  newtunnel:=RND(1,thisroom-2)
  IF NOT included(newtunnel,room$(thisroom)) THEN
   add'tunnel(thisroom,newtunnel)
  ENDIF
ENDFOR thisroom
 wumpus#:=RND(1,maxrooms)
bat$:=CHR$(RND(1,maxrooms))+CHR$(RND(1,maxrooms))
pit$:=CHR$(RND(1,maxrooms))+CHR$(RND(1,maxrooms))
```

```
player#:=RND(1,20); ok:=TRUE
   IF player#=wumpus# THEN ok:=FALSE
   IF included(player#,bat$) THEN ok:=FALSE
   IF included(player#,pit$) THEN ok:=FALSE
 UNTIL ok
 quitting:=FALSE; killed:=FALSE; wumpdead:=FALSE
 PROC add'tunnel(r1,r2)
   room$(r1):+CHR$(r2)
   room$(r2):+CHR$(r1)
 ENDPROC add'tunnel
ENDPROC initialize
FUNC askinstruct CLOSED
 DIM r$ OF 1
 INPUT "Do you want instructions (y/n): ": r$
 RETURN r$ IN "yY'
ENDFUNC askinstruct
FUNC gameover
 done:=quitting OR killed OR wumpdead OR (arrow#=0)
 RETURN done
ENDFUNC gameover
FUNC included(i,set$) CLOSED
 DIM test$ OF 1
 test$:=CHR$(i)
 RETURN test$ IN set$
ENDFUNC included
FUNC intersect(a$,b$) CLOSED
 it:=FALSE
 FOR x:=1 TO LEN(a$) DO
  IF a$(x) IN b$ THEN it:=TRUE
 ENDFOR x
 RETURN it
ENDFUNC intersect
PROC describe
 PRINT AT 10,10: "You are in room ",player#
 PRINT AT 12,5: "There are tunnels to rooms:"
 PRINT
 FOR i:=1 TO maxrooms DO
  IF included(i,room$(player#)) THEN PRINT i;"";
 ENDFOR i
 wumpnear:=FALSE
 PRINT
 PRINT
 IF included(player#,room$(wumpus#)) THEN wumpnear:=TRUE // wrap line
 IF intersect(room$(player#),room$(wumpus#))
 THEN wumpnear:=TRUE // wrap line
IF wumpnear THEN PRINT "I smell a wumpus"
 IF intersect(bat$,room$(player#)) THEN
 PRINT "I hear bats" // wrap line
IF intersect(pit$,room$(player#)) THEN
 PRINT "I feel a draft" // wrap line
PRINT
ENDPROC describe
```

Wumpus - continued

```
PROC doquit
                                                                      shotat:=randroom(room$(lastroom#))
 DIM a$ OF 1
                                                                     ENDIF
  PAGE
                                                                     lastroom#:=shotat
 INPUT AT 10,1,1: "Do you really want to quit now? ": a$
                                                                     IF wumpus#=shotat THEN wumpdead:=TRUE
  quitting:=(a$ IN "yY")
                                                                     IF player#=shotat THEN killed:=TRUE
ENDPROC doquit
                                                                    IF wumpdead OR killed THEN x:=numr
                                                                    x:+1
PROC domove
                                                                   ENDWHILE
 PRINT
                                                                   arrow#:-1
 INPUT "Move to room#: ": dest
                                                                   IF killed THEN
 IF dest<1 OR dest>maxrooms THEN
                                                                    PRINT "You Klutz! You just shot yourself."
  PRINT "There is no room #",dest
                                                                   ELIF wumpdead THEN
 ELIF NOT included(dest,room$(player#)) THEN
                                                                    PRINT "Congratulations!"
  PRINT "I see no tunnel to room #",dest
                                                                    PRINT "You slew the fearsome Wumpus!"
 ELSE
                                                                   ELIF NOT arrow# THEN
  player#:=dest
                                                                    PRINT "You ran out of arrows."
 ENDIF
                                                                   ELSE
 checkbats; checkwump; checkpits
                                                                    PRINT "You missed!"
ENDPROC domove
                                                                    FOR delay:=1 TO 2000 DO NULL
                                                                   ENDIF
PROC checkbats
                                                                  ENDPROC doshoot
 IF included(player#,bat$) THEN
  REPEAT
                                                                 FUNC randroom(limit$)
   flewto:=RND(1,maxrooms)
                                                                  REPEAT
   UNTIL NOT included(flewto,bat$+pit$) AND
                                                                    possible:=RND(1,maxrooms)
  flewto<>wumpus# // wrap line
                                                                  UNTIL included(possible, limit$)
   player#:=flewto
                                                                  RETURN possible
   PRINT "A superbat picked you up and carried you off."
                                                                 ENDFUNC randroom
  FOR delay:=1 TO 2000 DO NULL
 ENDIF
                                                                 PROC doinstruct
ENDPROC checkbats
                                                                  PAGE
                                                                  PRINT "You will be told what room you"
PROC checkwump
                                                                  PRINT "are in and the rooms connected to it "
 newwump:=RND(1,maxrooms)
                                                                  PRINT "by tunnels. Bats can be heard if they"
 IF included(newwump,room$(wumpus#)) THEN
                                                                  PRINT "are in adjacent rooms. Pits in '
 wumpus#:=newwump // wrap line
IF wumpus#=player# THEN
                                                                  PRINT "adjacent rooms cause a draft."
                                                                  PRINT
  PRINT "Look out!! The Wumpus got you!"
                                                                  PRINT "The Wumpus can be smelled if he is"
  PRINT ""13"Better luck next time."
                                                                  PRINT "closer than 4 connected rooms away."
  killed:=TRUE
                                                                  PRINT
 ENDIF
                                                                  PRINT "When you shoot, you can fire your"
ENDPROC checkwump
                                                                  PRINT "arrow through several connected rooms"
                                                                  PRINT "by choosing the number of rooms you "
PROC checkpits
                                                                  PRINT "wish to shoot through, and then giving"
 IF NOT killed AND included(player#,pit$) THEN
                                                                  PRINT "the rooms in the order in which the "
  PRINT "Don't do that! Too late, you fell"
                                                                  PRINT "arrow will reach them. If you make a"
  PRINT "into a pit. You should be more careful"
                                                                  PRINT "mistake, the arrow may go anywhere."
  killed:=TRUE
                                                                  PRINT
 ENDIF
                                                                  PRINT TAB(12),"Press RETURN" WHILE KEY$<>""13"" DO NULL
ENDPROC checkpits
                                                                 ENDPROC doinstruct
PROC doshoot
 PRINT
                                                                 PROC intro
 PRINT "How many rooms do you wish to shoot"
                                                                  PRINT "Your mission is to hunt for the Wumpus"
 INPUT "your arrow through: ": numr
                                                                  PRINT "in his cave. To succeed, you must shoot"
 FOR x:=1 TO numr DO
                                                                  PRINT "it with one of your 7 arrows."13""
PRINT "There are bats in the cave that may"
  PRINT x,") room #",
INPUT "": shots(x)
                                                                  PRINT "pick you up and place you in another"
 ENDFOR x
                                                                  PRINT "room. If you enter a room which has a"
 lastroom#:=player#; x:=1
                                                                  PRINT "pit, you will fall into it."13""
PRINT "If the Wumpus finds you, or you run out"
 WHILE x<=numr DO
  shotat:=shots(x)
                                                                  PRINT "of arrows, you lose."13""
  IF NOT included(shotat,room$(lastroom#)) THEN
                                                                 ENDPROC intro
```

Two Guessing Games



GUESS MY WORD

by Lew Fleishman

When I received my copy of the Cartridge Tutorial Binder I became fascinated by Program 10, a word guessing game. As I continued to modify this program it evolved into Guess My Word. A few explanations are warranted.

This game is for 2 - 5 players. Point selection is limited to 21 to 150 points.

Estimated level of play lets the program select the number of words needed to reach the number of points selected. If the level of play is inappropriate, you can adjust it by increasing factor for fewer words, or decreasing factor for more.

As each player enters a word list, they may change or correct a word by typing y to the prompt: Any Changes (y/n).

Once the game begins, the procedure select'list assures that a player will not receive a word from their own word list. Once a word has been selected, it is eliminated from the word list and can't be used again. As each letter is selected, it is eliminated from the alphabet listing shown below the letter selection area. If a player tries to guess a letter that has already been selected, there is no penalty. If a word contains several letters that are the same, all identical letters are shown at once. When this happens it is possible to receive a score of more than 20 (a perfect score) for a given word. Minus points are possible; random guessing is discouraged.

As each word is properly guessed, the score received for that word is shown. At the end of each round all players' scores

are displayed. Procedure game'over will detect if enough points have been scored to end the game, and then show all scores and indicate the winner if necessary.

If the game exhausts the original word list, the procedure enter'more'words will allow additional words to be added. If more than two words are needed to complete the game, the procedure will recommend a lower level of play for the next game.

Additional games may use the same set-up (players, points, level) or a new set-up can be requested.

Further Reference:

Cartridge Tutorial Binder, page 66



GUESS MY CODE





by Tony Granata

Guessmycode is a short game on Today Disk #14 based on a game I played in grade school (I don't remember the name). It is a challenging and fun game for adults as well as children. The object of the game is to crack a code consisting of four colored stars. Each star can be one of six colors; no color will be duplicated in the code. On each turn, the somewhat conceited computer will ask for your guess. It will evaluate your guess by telling you how many of your colors are in the code, and how many are in the correct position in the sequence. When the code is cracked, the computer will evaluate your performance. Guessmycode was written in COMAL 2.0 and converted into COMAL 0.14. I hope you enjoy the game. [Editors note: the stars have been changed to letters to enhance play on monochrome monitors.]

Extra Disk Programs

OLD MANSION

Marc Clifford gave us a wonderful new COMAL 2.0 adventure game. Old'Mansion, on Today Disk #14, leaves you lost in an old mansion. There are many treasures to find, but you also must get out - and the door out has been blocked shut. Can you get out alive? The program uses the graphics screen to draaw each room as you enter it. It is obvious that there is an upstairs, but how do you get there? And at first glance you might not realize that there are more than two floors in this mansion. You will need the various items you find in some of the rooms, so take them all with you. This program also features a "pop over". Just hit the STOP key to get a help screen.

Further References

Kastle, Today Disk #13, 2.0 side Pop Over Menus, COMAL Today #11, page 18

BRIDGE HAND EVALUATOR

Today Disk #14 includes a COMAL 0.14 program by David Lee Powell which shuffles a deck of 52 cards, deals them out into four hands, and then evaluates them as bridge hands. It can also accept a hand from the keyboard to evaluate.

Hand evaluation is by the method given in the article 4 C's in the October, 1982, issue of The Bridge World. (The article explains that the title's 4 C's means: Caution! Complex Computer Count).

When entering hands, the program solicits each suit in order, expecting a card symbol (a, k, q, j, 1 for 10, 2-9) or <return> to go on to the next suit. The program ignores other keys, but does not check for 13-card hands.

The display:

The first column shows the number of cards in each suit. The next cloumn shows the honor count (basically A=3, K=2, Q=1, but with complications). The third shows the suit quality count (suit length times high card count over ten, plus complications). The fourth column shows the distribution count (void=3, singleton=2, doubleton=1, but 4-3-3-3 distribution counts minus one-half. The first point is discounted in any other distribution). The columns are totaled on the bottom line for each hand.

WINDOW MAGIC

Today Disk #14 has a machine language routine for COMAL 0.14 to scroll any size window anywhere on the text screen in any direction. David Warman included two versions: one that loads in right before the error messages in the \$C000 block, and another that loads into the RS-232 buffer. If you use the first version, you are restricted to using sprites 0 through 6. The demo program demo/window uses this version. He is currently working on converting the window routines into a package for 2.0.

PLANET EARTH

This COMAL 0.14 program draws an outline of the United States on a globe. It will work on either the multi-color or hi-res graphics screens. The map is nice, and even includes some of the great lakes.

FANCY LETTERING

This COMAL 0.14 program demonstates how to put some nice looking large letters on the graphics screen.

Extra Disk Programs - continued

Puzzle

C CURVE

This is an interesting pattern derived from a formula creating a C. Similar to the *Hilbert* curve, the *C Curve* has increasingly complex levels, each based on a previous level.

SQUARE CLOCK

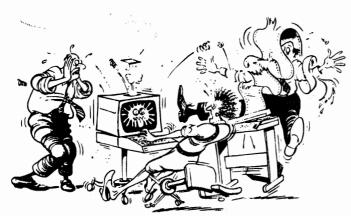
This is an interesting new clock program. It is different from the others we have released. It provides a nice way to turn your C64 into a clock.

UNIFORM POLY

Sid Seiferlein of Muskegon, MI provided us with this program to draw polygons on the graphics screen.

MORE STUDENT PROGRAMS

More student programs are on the disk than those listed on pages 27-31. The *house* program has an animated window! Also find a rocket, graph, and animated HI.



If you do find mistakes in this newsletter, please consider that they are there for a purpose. We try to write something for everyone, and some people are always looking for mistakes! - reprinted from DeRidder Computer Club Small Byte Chronical, June 1986

by Captain COMAL

Way back in grade school, I had a very nice plastic puzzle. It was a square divided into 16 smaller numbered squares, arranged 4 by 4 --- with the 16th small square missing. The object was to slide the small square pieces around for a while, so that they were in random locations. Then try to put the puzzle back into numeric order.

Last weekend, it occurred to me that I had never seen that puzzle on a computer. Perfect project! So I sat down and created a quick working version, using a joystick to *move* the pieces. The program is listed at the end of this article.

As with most programming projects, I was not satisfied with the puzzle in it's original *simple* form. I then modified it twice. It ended up on the graphics screen.

I had originally hoped to change the puzzle one more time, so that it used sprites for the 15 squares. My plan was to take a nice hi-res picture, break it into 16 squares, and use those squares for the puzzle. To do this, I needed sprite'maker (which is discussed in the next article).

But then I had an even better idea. Why not just provide the puzzle as it is, plus the tools to create sprites from pictures? Then challenge COMAL Today readers to make the next generation puzzle.

So, the challenge is out. Can you do it? Send your entries to us as soon as you can. We will use the best entry in a future COMAL Today. I am listing my original puzzle here. The third version of it is on Today Disk #14. It includes about a dozen line changes or additions.

```
init
                                                             1
                                                                Ţ
                                                                         move
    solve
                                                                         //display'board
    PRINT AT 10,10: "WINNER"
                                                                --> ENDFOR times
    END ""
                                                             --> ENDPROC shuffle
==> PROC init
                                                             ==> PROC fake'move
        USE joysticks
                                                                   init'stick
        dims
                                                                 ==> REPEAT
        move'count:=0 // for final goal
                                                                         direction:=RND(1.7)
        display'goal
                                                                 --> UNTIL stick(direction)=TRUE
        shuffle
                                                             --> ENDPROC fake move
        move'count:=0 // reset to 0
                                                                 //
                                                             ==> PROC init'stick
        display'board
--> ENDPROC init
                                                                     empty'square
                                                                     FOR x:=0 TO 8 DO stick(x):=FALSE
==> PROC solve
                                                                     FOR x:=1 TO 8 STEP 2 DO stick(x):=TRUE
    ==> REPEAT
                                                                     IF row=1 THEN stick(5):=FALSE
            get'move
                                                                     IF row=4 THEN stick(1):=FALSE
ı
            move
                                                                     IF col=1 THEN stick(3):=FALSE
                                                                    IF col=4 THEN stick(7):=FALSE
            display'board
    --> UNTIL winner
                                                             --> ENDPROC init'stick
--> ENDPROC solve
                                                                 //
                                                             ==> PROC empty'square
==> PROC display'board
                                                                 ==> FOR rows:=1 TO 4 DO
        PAGE
                                                                    ==> FOR cols:=1 TO 4 DO
    ==> FOR rows:=1 TO 4 DO
                                                                     ! ==> IF p(rows,cols)=0 THEN
            PRINT USING "## ## ## ##": p(rows,1),
                                                                                row:=rows; col:=cols
            p(rows,2),p(rows,3),p(rows,4) //wrap line
                                                                                 RETURN
    --> ENDFOR rows
                                                                     į
                                                                         --> ENDIF
                                                                    --> ENDFOR cols
        PRINT AT 23,28: "Moves:"; move'count
--> ENDPROC display'board
                                                                 --> ENDFOR rows
                                                                     STOP "error - no empty square found"
==> PROC dims
                                                             --> ENDPROC empty'square
        DIM p(1:4,1:4), stick(0:8)
                                                                 //
--> ENDPROC dims
                                                             ==> PROC move
    //
                                                                     CASE direction OF
==> FUNC winner
                                                                 ==> WHEN 1 //up
        counter:=0
                                                                 1
                                                                        p(row,col):=p(row+1,col)
    ==> FOR rows:=1 TO 4 DO
                                                                         p(row+1,col):=0
   ! ==> FOR cols:=1 TO 4 DO
                                                                 +-> WHEN 3 //right
                counter:=(counter+1) MOD 16
                                                                        p(row,col):=p(row,col-1)
                IF p(rows,cols)<>counter THEN RETURN FALSE
                                                                         p(row,col-1):=0
                                                                 1
      --> ENDFOR cols
                                                                 +-> WHEN 5 //down
    --> ENDFOR rows
                                                                        p(row,col):=p(row-1,col)
        RETURN TRUE
                                                                         p(row-1,col):=0
--> ENDFUNC winner
                                                                 +-> WHEN 7 //left
                                                                         p(row,col):=p(row,col+1)
==> PROC display'goal
                                                                         p(row,col+1):=0
        counter:=0
                                                                 +-> OTHERWISE
    ==> FOR rows:=1 TO 4 DO
                                                                         STOP "error - illegal move"
   ! ==> FOR cols:=1 TO 4 DO
                                                                 --> ENDCASE
               counter:=(counter+1) MOD 16
                                                                     move count:+1
                p(rows,cols):=counter
                                                             --> ENDPROC move
      --> ENDFOR cols
                                                                 //
    --> ENDFOR rows
                                                             ==> PROC get'move
       display'board
                                                                     init'stick
       PRINT AT 22,9: "This is the final goal"
                                                                     PRINT AT 24,3: "Use joystick port 2 to move"
·-> ENDPROC display goal
                                                                 ==> REPEAT
                                                                         joystick(2, direction, dummy)
==> PROC shuffle
                                                                 --> UNTIL stick(direction)=TRUE
      PRINT AT 24,9: "Shuffling ... wait"
                                                             --> ENDPROC get'move
   ==> FOR times:=1 TO 75 DO
           fake'move
```

Sprite Maker



by Captain COMAL

COMAL Today #8 included a program to turn a character from a font into a sprite. The font'to'sprite procedure listed below is similar, but also lets you choose the size that the character will be. The character is placed in the upper left hand corner of the sprite image. It can be the same size as a normal character, two or three times wider, or twice as tall. There are even more possibilities if you expand the size of the final sprite.

To convert the font character definition into a sprite image, use procedure font'to'sprite. You must include the following 5 parameters: fontset, char, sprite\$, xsize, and ysize. Fontset is a number between 0 and 3. 0 and 1 are used to get a character from a user defined font. 2 is used for upper case/ graphics, and 3 is used for upper/lower case. Char must be in the range of 0 - 255. It matches the screen display codes so use 1 to get an a. Sprite\$ is the string that will receive the sprite image. It previously must be dimensioned to 64. **<u>Xsize</u>** is from 1 to 3, 1 is for the normal width. Ysize is from 1 to 2, 2 is for double height.

The get'sprite procedure listed below takes an image on the hi-res graphics screen and converts it into a sprite image. The image may then be moved to another part of the screen and stamped there if desired. Get'sprite has 3 parameters. The first two are the (x,y) coordinates of the upper left hand corner of the portion of the screen which will be converted into a sprite image. The third is the string which will receive the sprite image. It must previously be dimensioned to 64 characters.

Once you have the sprite image, you must use the commands define, identify, spritepos, spritecolor, and showsprite before you can see the sprite.

Get'sprite is a little slow; it takes over 5 seconds to get a single sprite image. Could some interested programmer convert this into a package which should be nearly instantaneous?

DIM s1\$ OF 64, s2\$ OF 64, s3\$ OF 64

```
USE graphics
USE sprites
graphicscreen(0)
plottext(50,10,"defining sprites from fonts")
font'to'sprite(2,18,s1$,1,1) // R
font'to'sprite(2,2,s2$,1,1) // B
define(1,s1$)
define(2,s2$)
identify(1,1)
identify(2,2)
spritepos(1,160,100)
spritepos(2,168,100)
spritecolor(1,0)
spritecolor(2.0)
spritesize(1,0,0)
spritesize(2,0,0)
showsprite(1)
showsprite(2)
stampsprite(1)
stampsprite(2)
plottext(170,10," from screen")
get'sprite(160,100,s3$) // RB
define(3,s3$)
identify(3,3)
spritepos(3,160,100)
spritecolor(3,0)
spritesize(3,1,1)
showsprite(3)
movesprite(3,50,150,240,0)
plottext(50,10,"
                 press any key to stop ")
WHILE KEY$=""0"" DO NULL
PROC font'to'sprite(fontset#,char#,REF
 sprite$,xsize,ysize) CLOSED // wrap line
 DIM letter$ OF 8
 IF fontset#<0 OR fontset#>3 THEN REPORT 5
 IF char#<0 OR char#>255 THEN REPORT 5
 IF xsize<1 OR xsize>3 THEN REPORT 5
 IF ysize<1 OR ysize>2 THEN REPORT 5
 // error 5 is value out of range
 USE font
 getcharacter(fontset#,char#,letter$)
 sprite$:="
```

PAGE

Sprite Maker - continued

Scene Magic



by Richard D Aurland

This program draws on the hi-res graphic screen by stamping sprite shapes. The 30 different shapes listed in a design menu are linked to the program. You can substitute the shapes in the program for ones of your own creation.

Multicolor sprites will not stamp out properly on the graphicscreen. However there is a way around this. Design two or more sprites and stamp one on top of the other. For example, try stamping a red brick wall over a yellow solid block.

The menus in this program are self explanatory, but a few notes may be helpful. A joystick is needed in port 2 to move a sprite around the graphic screen. Pressing the fire button will stamp the sprite onto the screen. Press m (from the graphic screen) to go back to the menu to get more sprites or change colors.

Procedure steal'shapes has been added to this program to allow you to save the sprite images to disk. The procedure is nearly generic; it may be merged into other programs to obtain their linked sprite images. Just change shap.magic- to the name for your sprite images. You can link the images to another program with the loadshape command. To use steal'shapes, type:

LOAD "scene'magic" SCAN // now insert new disk steal'shapes

PROC steal'shapes CLOSED USE sprites FOR x:=1 TO 30 DO saveshape(x,"shap.magic-"+STR\$(x))ENDFOR x ENDPROC steal'shapes

```
FOR row:=1 TO 8 DO
  number:=0
  FOR bit'col:=0 TO 7 DO
   bit:=SGN((2^(7-bit'col)) BITAND ORD(letter$(row)))
   FOR count:=1 TO xsize DO number:=number*2+bit
  ENDFOR bit'col
  number:=number*256^(3-xsize)
  FOR c:=1 TO ysize DO
   sprite$:+CHR$(number DIV 65536)
   sprite$:+CHR$((number DIV 256) MOD 256)
   sprite$:+CHR$(number MOD 256)
  ENDFOR c
 ENDFOR row
 FOR count:=1 TO 40 DO sprite$:+CHR$(0)
 sprite$:=sprite$(1:64)
 IF LEN(sprite$)<>64 THEN REPORT 4 // substring error
ENDPROC font'to'sprite
PROC get'sprite(x,y,REF sprite$) CLOSED
 // x,y represent the upper left hand corner of the sprite
 USE graphics
 sprite$:=""
 mask:=inq(5) // ignor background color
 FOR row:=0 TO 20 DO
  FOR column:=0 TO 2 DO
   byte:=0
   FOR bit:=0 TO 7 DO
     pixel:=getcolor(x+8*column+bit,y-row)
     IF pixel<>-1 AND pixel<>mask THEN byte:+2^(7-bit)
   ENDFOR bit
   sprite$:+CHR$(byte)
  ENDFOR column
 ENDFOR row
 sprite$:+CHR$(0)
 IF LEN(sprite$)<>64 THEN REPORT 4 // substring error
ENDPROC get'sprite
```

GAME CHALLENGE

The last two articles included a game where pieces of a puzzle were moved around the screen, and procedures to turn a portion of a screen into sprites. These two ideas should work wonderfully together. Here is the challenge: make a new version of the puzzle game which uses sprites as puzzle pieces on the hi-res screen. A hi-res screen could be broken into 16 pieces (4 by 4 square) and each piece converted into a sprite image. STAMPSPRITE can be used since there are 16 pieces, but only 8 sprites. The program could include your favorite picture or a routine to let the user choose their own.

Scope Rules







by Richard Bain

What is the output of this program?

x:=3
for x:=1 to 5 do null
call'setx
print x
proc call'setx closed
// import setx // version 2.0 only
setx
endproc call'setx
proc setx
x:=4
endproc setx

If you said 3, you are right. Of course if you said 6, you are also right. If you said 4, you might be right. Even 5 would be a possible result. Welcome to the world of scope rules.

Many of you may never have heard of scope rules. Most of you will never want to write or run a program like the one presented here. It doesn't matter. Scope rules is a term used in computer jargon to explain things like what the output of the above program will be.

Although, the above program is nonsensical, it has an important use. Programmers must know what will happen if the same variable name is used in the main part of the program and also in procedures. How do you find out what will happen? The easiest way is to run the program. However, if you don't know what to look for, even seeing the output may not help much. A better way to find out what will happen and why is to look at the documentation of the language. The best source of documentation for COMAL is the COMAL Handbook, second edition, by Len Lindsay. Appendix H contains the complete standard defintion of COMAL 80.

Unfortunately, fans of BNF notation can only use this definition to verify that the above example is a valid program. The definition doesn't tell what the program actually does. The fourth note on page 139 about the FOR structure may help a little, if you can understand it:

(4) The <controlvar> is considered LOCAL to the FOR structure in version 2.0 avoiding possible variable conflicts.

This actually explains part of why COMAL 2.0 gives a 3 in my example and COMAL 0.14 gives a 6. In COMAL 2.0 (the cartridge and IBM versions) the \underline{x} in the FOR loop is local. This means that it is a separate variable from the x that was set to 3. When the FOR loop finishes, the \underline{x} that was originally set to 3 becomes active again. In COMAL 0.14, the \underline{x} in the FOR loop is the same \underline{x} that was set to 3. This is why its value can be changed to 6. (You don't get a 5 because \underline{x} must be greater than 5 to let the FOR loop finish.) If this is confusing to you, there is an easy solution. Never use the value of the control variable (\underline{x} in our example) of a FOR loop after the loop is finished (until you assign a new value to it). The COMAL standard specifies that the control variable is undefined after the loop ends.

So far, I haven't told you why you don't get a 4 in the above example. The short answer is that COMAL has <u>dynamic</u> scope rules. Scope rules deal with which identity of a variable is active at any given time. Under <u>static</u> scope rules, the identity of a variable is independent of how the program reached the line which uses that variable. Under <u>dynamic</u> scope rules the path a program takes to get to a given line is very important.

Scope Rules - continued

Some definitions and examples may help clarify this. By *identity* of a variable, I mean which version of \underline{x} is active: the \underline{x} which was set to 3 or the \underline{x} in the FOR loop. \underline{X} may have several identities, but only one can be active at a time. I do not mean the value (3 or 4) of \underline{x} when I refer to its *identity*.

Now let me explain how the path a program takes to get to a given line can matter. Procedure <u>setx</u> changes the value of \underline{x} to 4, but which identity of \underline{x} is being changed? <u>Setx</u> is an open procedure (it isn't **CLOSED**). Therefore, unless \underline{x} is being used for the first time, the identity of \underline{x} within <u>setx</u> must be the identity of \underline{x} within <u>setx</u> must be fore <u>setx</u> was called. However, \underline{x} has had two identities: the one that was set to 3 and the one from the **CLOSED** procedure <u>call'setx</u>. (In <u>call'setx</u>, \underline{x} has an undefined identity.)

This is where path and scope rules become important. Under static scope rules, \underline{x} in setx would have the global identity of \underline{x} , the one that was first set to 3. This is why the global \underline{x} could have been set to 4. Under dynamic scope rules, \underline{x} in setx has the most recent identity of \underline{x} , the one from the CLOSED procedure call'setx. This is why the global \underline{x} is not changed. COMAL 0.14 and 2.0 both have dynamic scope rules, explaining why the number printed is the one from the main program.

As far as I can tell, COMAL's dynamic scope rules are not documented. The only way to find out about them is to run programs like the one I presented here.

Further Reference:

COMAL Handbook, by Len Lindsay

Stacks



by Richard Bain

You don't need to know how dynamic scope rules are implemented to be able to use them (see previous article). In fact, COMAL 2.0 and COMAL 0.14 use slightly different implementations to get the same results. Here I will explain how COMAL 2.0 uses two stacks to implement its dynamic scope. Advanced programmers may be interested in this directly. Others may find it helpful in further understanding scope rules.

A running C64 COMAL 2.0 program has five important sections of memory: the tokenized program, the name table, the lower stack, the upper stack, and system pointers. The program starts at \$0800. The name table follows immediately after the program. SVARS (\$18) points to the start of the name table. The lower stack starts after the name table. SSTACK (\$1a) points to the start of the lower stack. STOS (\$2d) points to the top (end) of the lower stack. The upper stack starts at (\$7fff) and grows towards lower memory. SFREE (\$2f) points to the end of the upper stack. There is free memory between the two stacks. Most system pointers: SVARS, SSTACK, STOS, SFREE etc., are in zero page or at \$c000.

The program and the name table take a constant amount of memory. To find out how a program is tokenized, see Ian McPhedron's articles in COMAL Today #9. Mike Lawrence gives a procedure to print out the name table in the same issue.

The lower stack is for temporary variables and intermediate values from calculations. The variables that go on the lower stack are parameters, nested procedure information, and control variables from FOR loops. When a variable is given a new

identity, its name table entry is updated and the old name table entry is placed on the stack. By changing the name table entry, it is possible to change a variable from one type to another, perhaps from a string to an integer. The value of the original variable is in protected memory, allowing the original variable to be restored when the procedure or FOR loop ends. Machine language programmers may have noticed that PSHINT, PUSHRL, and a few other routines also put information on the lower stack.

The upper stack is for permanent information. Global variables go here. Variables created within CLOSED procedures also go on the upper stack.

The two stack system is one reason COMAL 2.0 is as fast as it is. Since permanent information is separated from temporary information, there is never a gap in the stack. This is one reason why COMAL doesn't need to perform garbage collections.

You almost have enough information to understand how the stacks relate to dynamic scope rules. There are two more system pointers you need to know about. SCLSD1 (\$34) points to the current scope range on the upper stack. SCLSD2 (\$36) points to the current scope range on the lower stack. These two pointers are set to point to the end of their stacks every time a CLOSED procedure is called. Every time a variable is used in a running program, COMAL first checks to see if it is in a CLOSED procedure. If it is not in a CLOSED procedure, the identity of the variable must be from the current scope level since it is the only one. No further checks are made before the variable is used.

If COMAL is in a CLOSED procedure then there is more than one scope level. COMAL must check to see if the name table is up to date. COMAL compares the address of the variable (from the third and forth byte of the name table entry) with the values of the pointers SCLSD1 and SCLSD2. If the address is outside the range set by the pointers, the variable is from a previous scope and is not current. (Remember that the two stacks grow towards each other from the outside in.) COMAL stores the old name table entry on the upper stack. updates the name table entry, and then places the value of the new variable on the upper stack. Now the address of the variable will be within the range set by the pointers. When the variable is used again, COMAL will know it is current and won't update it a second time. When COMAL leaves the CLOSED procedure, it knows to restore SCLSD1, SCLSD2, and the name table entries to their values from before the procedure was called. This is a lot of extra work for CLOSED procedures, explaining why they are slower than open procedures.

You need to know one more detail about COMAL 2.0's stacks. Upon entering a procedure, COMAL updates the name table for its parameters, imported variables, and nested procedures before executing any lines of the procedure. REF parameters and the IMPORT statement are handled in the same way. The old name table entry is stacked and then a bit in the second byte of the name table entry is set indicating the variable is a REF variable. The address of the variable is set to point to a two byte pointer which points to the actual value of the variable. The reason for this indirect referencing is that the pointer will be in the range set by SCLSD1 and SCLSD2 even if the value of the variable is not.

Trig Art



by Gerald Hobart

The plotting of a mathematical function on a Hi-Res graphic screen is not only a good way to learn about the function, but it also can produce some pretty neat looking graphic screens. The COMAL 2.0 cartridge makes this sort of program very easy to write. The WINDOW command in the graphics package is especially convenient.

Without the WINDOW command, the (x,y) coordinates of the function must be scaled to fit screen coordinates. This is usually done by the multiplication and addition of certain constants.

With the WINDOW command, you leave the function alone. Just redefine the limits of the screen. This is easier to code and provides a program listing which is easier to follow. The syntax for WINDOW is:

WINDOW(<X min>, <X max>, <Y min>, <Y max>)

WINDOW(-10,20,-10,20) would scale the screen so that coordinates of the lower-left corner would be (-10,-10), and those of the upper right would be (20,20).

Forms of the trigonometric functions SIN(x) and COS(x) are particularly useful for this type of work because they are cyclic and bounded. Because of this you can fill up a good portion of the screen.

Y=SIN(x)*COS(159*x) in the first procedure is plotted for values of \underline{x} ranging from zero to PI in steps of PI/320. The design produced is of course largely due to the nature of this function. However, the design is also highly dependent on the size of the plotting interval. Try changing the STEP value from PI/320 to PI/318 and see what happens. For another variation change COS(159*x) to COS(157*x).

Y=SIN(x)*SIN(50*x) is then plotted for values from zero to 3*PI in steps of .020843. This STEP value was arrived at by pure experimentation, and the image produced is highly sensitive to small changes.

If you enjoy this sort of thing, experiment with any of the variables in these procedures and come up with your own graphics. I find it easiest to experiment with one variable at a time. For further variety, change the functions. For example, try multiplying a LOG function times a COS function and see what you get.

```
USE graphics
border(0)
background(0)
graphicscreen(0)
sincos
WHILE KEY$=""0"" DO NULL
sinsin
WHILE KEY$=""0"" DO NULL
textscreen
END
PROC sincos
 clear
 pencolor(14)
 window(0,PI,-1.4,1.1)
 moveto(0,0)
 FOR x:=0 TO PI STEP PI/320 DO
   y := SIN(x)*COS(159*x)
   drawto(x,y)
 ENDFOR x
 pencolor(6)
  textstyle(2,2,0,1)
 plottext(.3,-1.3,"SIN(x)*COS(159*x)")
ENDPROC sincos
PROC sinsin
 clear
  pencolor(13)
  window(0,10,-1.4,1.1)
 moveto(0,0)
  FOR x:=0 TO 3*PI STEP .020843 DO
   y := SIN(x)*SIN(50*x)
   drawto(x,y)
 ENDFOR x
 pencolor(5)
  textstyle(2,2,0,1)
 plottext(.9,-1.3,"SIN(x)*SIN(50*x)")
ENDPROC sinsin
```

Data Base Revisited



by Robert Shingledecker

[The Data Base system from COMAL Today #8 has been improved, and is now unprotected and on Today Disk #14. The following article is adapted from the article in COMAL Today #8.]

After creating a Data Base Program in COMAL 0.14 (see COMAL Today #6) I decided to try it again with the more powerful COMAL 2.0. Quite frankly I was impressed with all the power that COMAL 2.0 afforded me in this endeavor. My thanks go to all my friends whose input and sugguestions for improvement help make this program what it is. A special thanks to my nephew Steve Smullen without whom this program may never have been written. For it was after many hours of arguing that we decided on what this program should be. Together we coded, tested, and debuged this system of programs. Also to Larry Phillips whose Screen Wizard program brought to my attention the getscreen and setscreen commands.

Operating Instructions

Disk Preparation

Format a blank disk for use as a data base disk. Type:

PASS "n0:data base,88" < return>

Use the *copyfile2.basic* program on *Today* Disk #14 (see page 19) to copy these:

db'sort,p
db'squash,p
db'data,s
db'help.def,s
db'help.lab,s
db'help.rpt,s
db'name,s

Starting the Program

With the data base disk created above mounted in the disk drive type:

RUN "db'boot" <return>.

Wait for the main menu to appear:

f1 - Help With System

f2 - Create Database

f3 - Maintain Database

f4 - Purge Database

f5 - Report Database

f6 - Database Labels

f7 - List Database Directory

f8 - End program

Help With System: f1 from Main Menu

This option takes you to a menu of help screens. Choose this option and read each help screen the first time you run the program.

Create a Database: f2 from Main Menu

Before you begin this option you should plan ahead. Think about what you want to capture. Think about how the data will have to be sorted. Sorting is on a field level. You can have up to twenty fields per record. Records may contain up to 254 characters. The field name plus the field length must be able to be displayed on one line, i.e. maximum 40 characters. Pre-planning will yield the most useful dictionary thus a more useful data base.

First enter the name of this data base. Do not use 'dict or 'data as these are reserved suffixes used by the program. Use simple one word names.

Next you will be given a blank screen to design your own input form. Use only the

Data Base Revisited - continued

cursor keys to position the input prompts and use the special characters [] to indicate the field lengths. Only the first twenty lines may be used. When you are satisfied with your input form, press f7.

The program will next verify your format and create a data dictionary. If no errors occured then enter the approximate size of the data base. That is how many records. Be realistic! This is not an IBM mainframe! Keep the size small, less than 100 records works best. The system will handle up to 400 records but will take a long time to sort! The limit of 400 records is based on the number of free blocks with a maximum record size.

Now be patient as the system will set up the disk files for the dictionary and the data portions of your data base.

Maintain Database: f3 from Main Menu

Add records: f1 from Maintain Menu

You will be given the input form that you designed. Use the delete key to correct mistakes within a field. After all fields have been entered you will be prompted to accept the record or re-input the entire record. If you are entering a record with many fields and discover an error it might be best to accept this record and change it later with the change command. The change command allows easy changes by field. Finally when you are finished adding records simply send a blank form to return to the Maintain Database Menu.

Change records: f2 from Maintain Menu

Use this option to change any or all fields of an existing record. Once you select this option you will be prompted for the select method desired. Once a

select option is chosen the system will try to find the desired record(s). Once found the record contents will be displayed. Enter y to change the record. Then each prompt and input field will be displayed. If you do not want to change this particular field simply press <return> key. The original field contents will appear and the next field prompt and input field will appear. By simply pressing the <return> key you can tab to the desired field to change. When all fields have been displayed the program will respond with Change record? (y,n) for a final approval. If you select n you can still recall the original field contents. When you select y all fields will be updated.

Display records: f3 from Maintain Menu

Use this together with the select options for a powerful combination of displaying information. Simply press <space> to view each record that matches the chosen select option.

Delete records: f5 from Maintain Menu

This option will delete records from the data base. Once this option is selected you will be prompted for the select option. For each record that matches the select option chosen, the record will be displayed and a final prompt to delete it will be given.

Use Index: f7 from Maintain Menu

This option is only available after initial use of the Maintain Database program (the second time you run the program). Everytime you use the Maintain section to add, change, or delete records then upon exiting from this section db'sort and or db'squash is automatically

Data Base Revisited - continued

called to create the index files for each defined field. This version of the sort is much faster than the in-place disk sort of the COMAL 0.14 version. Instead of an actual record sort it creates index files.

Select Options Menu

common submenu to maintain options menu

- f1 Complete Search
- f3 Process All Records
- f7 Return to Menu

Complete search: f1 from Select Menu

Enter the characters that should reside in the records you desire. The less you specify the more records that are likely to contain them and thus be selected. The more characters you specify the less records will be selected. Each record that contains the specified string regardless in what field will be selected for processing by the previously specified mode, i.e., changing, deleting, displaying, or printing. However if you have specified the use of an index then the search is extremely fast and will include only the field that the index is defined for.

Process all records: f3 from Select Menu

This option will select all records in the file for whatever mode of operation was chosen: changing, deleting, or, displaying.

Return to menu: f7 from Select Menu

F7 will return you to the Maintain Menu.

Purge Database: f4 from Main Menu

Enter the data base name to be deleted from the system.

Report Database: f5 from Main Menu

You may select which fields are to be printed and in which order they are to appear. Optionally you can use any index to have them sorted by that field. No more waiting for a sort when you want a report. You will also be prompted for a title. The 80 columns can then be sent to the printer or the screen. See help screen for details.

Database Labels: f6 from Main Menu

Again from the input form you may specify up to nine displayable fields accross 5 printable lines. The fields may be in any order and you can combine several fields per label line. The labels can be sorted by indicating which index to use. Again the index files are there for immediate use. See help screen for details. [A printer is required for this option.]

List Database directory: f7 from Main Menu

This option will display all data bases residing on the disk.

Well, that's it. If anyone cares to send comments, wish-list, and or bug reports, they can write me at:

Robert Shingledecker 12555 Euclid Street #27 Garden Grove, California 92640

[The data base system is self prompting and help screens]



Now Available Through Aquarian Software

Gold Disk Series

Volumes 1 through 11 Now Available!!!

Volume 11 Features a C-64 Assembler

Each Disk Contains:

- The Monthly Feature Program
- **Programming Tutorials**
- **High Quality Games**
- And Much More

Gold Disk Series for 128 Coming Soon!

Only '14.95 Per Disk*

* Plus Shipping and Handling

The Cataloger

The Ultimate Disk Cataloging System for the 64!

Features of The Cataloger V3.5A Include:

- Loads directly from the disk itself.
- Ability to change name of entry.
- Fast Uses relative files exclusively
- Search, Sort and Print by any of 12 fields.
- 1100-program (or disk) capacity per data disk.
- Ail machine language.
- Menu driven very easy to use.
- Works with one or two drives.

Only \$24.95

BobsTerm Pro

The Ultimate Terminal Software!

Upload / Download Supports Punter, X-Modem, XON / XOFF, DC1 / DC2, and Much Morel

28.5 Byte Buffer with unmatched editing abilities

- User Adjustable Parameters
- 10 Custom Character Sets
- Unlimitied Phone Book Storage
- **Programmable Macro Command Strings**

Only \$59.95

MATRIX — NOW AVAILABLE!!

The Indispensable C-128 Utility / Starter Kit!

Use dozens of 128 features in the 64 mode:

- Numeric Key Pad
- Cursor Keys

OmiTerm.....

- 80-Column RGB Output
- Many Other Special Function keys

One-Key Functions Include:

- 2 Megahertz "Fast Mode"
- **One-Key Screen Dumps**
- Full-Featured DOS Utility Menu

Other Features include:

- Fast Loading
- Fast Copy For The 1571!
- · Relocatable In Memory
- 100% Transparent to BASIC

Available Now

For Only

\$59.9**5**

Graphic Screen Exporter

A Universal Graphics Converter! Converts Anything to Anything — Including:

Koala Pad Flexidraw COMAL CAD GEM And Many Many More !!

Print Shop Paint Magic Micron Eye

The Most Versatile Graphics Utility Ever Released for the Commodore 64!

Only '29.95

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Full-Feature Terminal at an Affordable Pricel Turbo Calc/64.....\$17.95 A great spreadsheet at an Unbelievable Price! Tax Computation.....\$29.95 The friendliest tax package on the market. Guitar Master.....\$49.95 A comprehensive musical instruction package

Fast Boot!.....\$14.95 Mike J. Henry's Fast Loader for 1541/MSD Thriller Collection.....\$24.95 Seven intricate text adventures on one disk

Call or Write for Full Catalog!

CAD-GEM

Computer Assisted Design **Graphic Element Manipulation**

A Wire Frame CAD system for the C64! Input from Joystick, Track Ball, Light Pen or **Graphics Tablet**

360 Degree Rotation in .1 Degree Increments Scaling on a 64K x 64K, 2048 Mega-Bit Virtual

Independent Manipulation of 400 Objects (Points or Lines)

You must see CAD GEM to believe it! Demo Disk Available for \$3.00

¹89.95

MODEM MASTER

The Friendliest Commodore **BBS Avaliable**

- Works with 1541 or MSD Dual Drive
- 300 / 1200 Baud Operation
- New Punter File Transfer Protocol
- Sub-Directorles for File Transfer
- 250 User Capacity
- Accurate Clock / Calendar
- **Printer Output**
- Information Files
- 'Old' E-Mall Deleted After One Week
- Set Up in Only 10 Minutes!

Only \$29.95

Total Software Development System

by Kevin Pickell Now Available in the States!

Assembler/Editor — fast load, get, log and loadat; adds 38 new commands; full macro instructions; allows 13-character labels; assembles to and from disk

Sprite Editor — 256 sprites in memory, view 64 at same time, works with keyboard, joystick or trackball, animates sprites during design

Unassembler — create source code from any ML program

Sound Editor — create interrupt-driven sound effects

Character Editor — edit all characters. Screens to 255x64. Hi-res & Multi-color Character Sets

TSDS automatically includes sprites, characters, mattes and sound effects into source codel

Only \$39.95

128 Version Coming Soon!

Aquarian Software

P.O. Box 22184 Portland, OR 97222



To order, Call: (503) 654-2641 VISA & MasterCard Accepted



Add 3.00 S & H Per Order (Add Additional \$2.00 for COD) Canadian Orders Add 10.00 S&H Allow 3-4 Weeks For Delivery

Write or Call for Full Catalog — Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

Inventory Programs

by L. W. Zabel

The three programs, inventory-1, inventory-2 and inventory-3 calculate minimum cost strategies for controlling an inventory.

Most large businesses have sophisticated programs which they use to keep their purchasing and inventory costs at a minimum. This is much less likely to be the case for small businesses where purchases are usually made solely on the basis of intuition.

The first program should be used when the purchasing lead time, ie. the time between the placement of an order and its delivery, is known and fixed. The other variable which must be known and fixed is the demand or the rate at which items are removed from inventory. For the purposes of these programs, the unit of time is the day. When running the programs, any other unit of time may be used as long as its use is consistent throughout the data entry.

The equation for the total cost was developed and differentiated with respect to the quantity to be ordered. The resultant equation is set to zero and evaluated. The output is in terms of the purchasing quantity and the length of time between purchases.

One of the input items is the cost of a shortage. If the user cannot tolerate any shortage at any time, he should enter a large number when shortage cost is requested. Otherwise he should enter his best estimate of the cost of a single shortage in a single day. This cost should include, not only the direct loss of a sale, but the loss in customer good will as well.

Frequently when a purchase order is issued, there are discounts for quantity purchases. If so, the program will request the necessary data so that they may be included in the minimum cost calculations.

The second program covers a much more complicated situation. That is the condition where both the lead time and demand are variable. It would be a very rare condition where a mathematical equation could be written which would describe the relationships between these variables and the total cost. Hence one is required to use probability distributions. The process can be roughly described as follows: Data on lead times for past purchases are entered as well as historical data on demand per day. From these data, probability distributions are generated. These distributions are then used in a Monte Carlo simulation to determine the minimum cost conditions. It should be apparent that the conditions are not static and that the future will not exactly fit the past. It would be wise for the user to rerun the program every few months in order to maintain his costs near the true minimum.

As written, the program limits the historical data to 200 items each for lead time and demand. It also limits the maximum demand per day to 100 items and the lead times to 100 days. These limits can easily be changed by changing the dimension statements on lines 240 and 250. Monte Carlo simulations require many iterations to be valid. The major iteration loop is set at 1000, which is about the minimum that should be used. This figure is a compromise between precision and running time. The running time depends on the amount and nature of the historical data used. The total number

of iterations in the simulation will run from a minimum of about 4000 to a maximum of roughly 100,000. Thus the running time could be several minutes.

As with program 1, the Monte Carlo program will accept quantity purchase discounts. There is one limitation to the data entry that should be mentioned. If either the lead time or the demand is fixed, you cannot enter a single figure and expect the program to run. This peculiarity can be circumvented by entering, for example, twenty lead times that are all the same and one that is one day different. This will result in a very narrow frequency distribution which will cause a barely detectable error in the minumum cost figure since the cost minima are always quite broad valleys.

In many circumstances, multiple items are ordered at the same time, from the same supplier. Since only one purchase order is written for multiple items, the purchasing cost is distributed between the various items. When doing this, only one of the items can be ordered under minimum cost conditions. The distribution of the purchasing cost can be made to give an over-all cost minimum. This requires multiple cost calculations with a different purchasing cost distribution for each iteration. Fortunately, the system converges quickly so that only 10 to 20 iterations are required. The program has been set at 20 iterations.

In order to use Inventory-3, one must first use either Inventory-1 or Inventory-2 to determine the minimum cost strategy for each item assuming that each item will bear all the cost of purchasing. The output from these calculations for each item is then the source of information to be used in the final

calculation of the single purchase order case. The output from Inventory-3 gives the reorder period, the quantity of each item to be ordered, the cost per day attributable to each item and the total cost per day.

I hope that these programs will be of some use to those of you who are operating small businesses and to those others who may be interested in the techniques of the Monte Carlo simulation.

Inventory program #1

```
title
data'input
disp
END "That is all...Good Bye"
PROC init
 USE system
 textcolors(1,1,0)
 DIM z$ OF 10, a$ OF 1
 DIM number(10), cost(10), tc(10)
 z$:="$###.##
ENDPROC init
PROC title
 PAGE
 PRINT TAB(15),"INVENTORY-1"
 PRINT TAB(15),"L. W. Zabel"
 PRINT
 PRINT "This program will calculate the minimum"
 PRINT "cost purchasing strategy for the case"
 PRINT "where the demand is known and fixed."
 PRINT "Where discounts are available for"
 PRINT "quantity purchases, the program"
 PRINT "will accept these additional data."
 PRINT "When shortages are not permitted,"
 PRINT "enter a very large number for the cost"
 PRINT "when requested by the program."
 PRINT
 INPUT AT 0,0,0: "Press RETURN to continue: ": b$
ENDPROC title
PROC data'input
 PAGE
 INPUT "Purchasing lead time in days? ": tim
 INPUT "Demand in unit per day? ": dem
 INPUT "Cost per unit in $? ": co'unit
 INPUT "Purchase order cost in $? ": co'pur
 INPUT "Storage cost per unit per day in $?": co'inv
 INPUT "Shortage cost per unit per day in $?": co'sh
 PRINT "Is there a discount for quantity"
```

```
print using "Cost per unit ="+SPC$(17)+z$: co'unit
 INPUT "orders? (y/n) ": a$
                                                                print
 PRINT
                                                                print using "Purchasing cost is ="+SPC$(12)+z$: co'pur
 IF a$="y" OR a$="Y" THEN
  PRINT "Enter 0 as number and cost after"
                                                                print
  PRINT "final entry."
                                                                print using "Storage cost per unit per day = "+z$: co'inv
                                                                print
  n:=1
                                                                print using "Shortage cost per unit per day ="+z$: co'sh
  number(1):=1
                                                                print
  REPEAT
                                                                print using "The total cost per day ="+SPC$(8)+z$: tot'cost
   PRINT
                                                                print
   PRINT "Quantity break point number:";n
                                                                print "Quantity to be ordered is"; quant; "units"
   INPUT "Breakpoint quantity? ": number(n)
                                                                print
   INPUT "Cost above breakpoint? ": cost(n)
                                                                print "The period between purchases is";per;"days."
   n:=n+1
                                                                print
  UNTIL number(n-1)=0
                                                               ENDPROC print'out
  calc
  minimize
 ELSE
  calc
                                                               Inventory program #2
 ENDIF
ENDPROC data'input
                                                               DIM z$ OF 10, a$ OF 1, b$ OF 1, number(10), cost(10)
PROC calc
                                                               DIM tc(10), units(200), tim(200), freq'u(100), freq't(100)
 quant:=SQR(2*co'pur*dem/co'inv+2*co'pur*dem/co'sh)
                                                               z$:="$###.##"
 quant:=INT(quant+.5)
 lev:=dem*tim-co'inv*quant/(co'inv+co'sh)
                                                               PAGE
 lev:=INT(lev+.5)
                                                               PRINT TAB(15),"INVENTORY-2"
 tot'cost:=co'unit*dem+SQR(2*co'pur*co'inv*co'sh*dem/(
                                                               PRINT TAB(15),"L. W. Zabel"
 co'inv+co'sh)) // wrap line
                                                               PRINT
 per:=quant/dem
                                                               PRINT "This program will calculate the minumum"
 per:=INT(per*100)/100
                                                               PRINT "cost purchasing strategy for the case"
ENDPROC calc
                                                               PRINT "where the demand and purchasing lead"
                                                               PRINT "time are variable and probabalistic."
PROC minimize
                                                               PRINT "Historical data are used to determine"
 FOR i:=1 TO n-2 DO
                                                               PRINT "the frequency distributions of these"
  tc(i):=cost(i)*dem+co'pur*dem/number(i)+co'inv*num
                                                               PRINT "variables."
  ber(i)/2 // wrap line
                                                               PRINT
 ENDFOR i
                                                               INPUT "Press RETURN to continue: ": a$
 FOR i:=1 TO n-2 DO
                                                               data'input
  IF tot'cost>tc(i) THEN
   tot'cost:=tc(i)
                                                               PROC data'input
   quant:=number(i)
                                                                 PAGE
   per:=quant/dem
                                                                 INPUT "Cost per unit in $? ": co'unit
   co'unit:=cost(i)
                                                                 INPUT "Purchase order cost in $? ": co'pur
  ENDIF
                                                                 INPUT "Storage cost per unit per day in $? ": co'inv
 ENDFOR i
                                                                 INPUT "Shortage cost per unit per day in $?": co'sh
ENDPROC minimize
                                                                 PRINT "Is there a discount for quantity"
                                                                 INPUT "orders? (y/n)?": a$
PROC disp
                                                                 IF a$ IN "yY" THEN
 PAGE
                                                                  n:=1
 print'out
                                                                  number(1):=1
 INPUT "Do you want a hard copy? (y/n)?": a$
                                                                  REPEAT
 IF a$="y" OR a$="Y" THEN
                                                                   PRINT "Enter 0 as number and cost after"
  SELECT OUTPUT "lp:"
                                                                   PRINT "final entry."
  print'out
                                                                   PRINT "Quantity break point number:";n
  SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
                                                                   INPUT "Breakpoint quantity? ": number(n)
 ENDIF
                                                                   INPUT "Cost above breakpoint? ": cost(n)
ENDPROC disp
                                                                   n:=n+1
                                                                  UNTIL number(n-1)=0
PROC print'out
                                                                 ENDIF
 print "Purchasing lead time is:";tim;"days."
                                                                 IF a$ IN "yY" THEN
                                                                  history
 print "Demand is:";dem;"units per day."
                                                                  min'max
 print
                                                                                 More ►
                                                                  freq'dist
```

Page 70 - COMAL Today #14, 6041 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716

Inventory Programs - continued

```
freq't(j):=0
  prob'dist
                                                                FOR i:=1 TO m-2 DO
  simulate
                                                                  IF j-1=tim(i) THEN freq't(j):=freq't(j)+1
                                                                ENDFOR i
  minimize
                                                               ENDFOR j
  disp
                                                              ENDPROC freq'dist
 ELSE
  history
                                                              PROC prob'dist
  min'max
                                                               FOR i:=min'units+1 TO max'units+1 DO
  freq'dist
                                                                freq'u(i+1):=freq'u(i)+freq'u(i+1)
  prob'dist
                                                               ENDFOR i
  simulate
                                                               FOR i:=min'units+1 TO max'units+1 DO
  av
                                                                freq'u(i):=freq'u(i)/freq'u(max'units+1)
  disp
                                                               ENDFOR i
 ENDIF
                                                               FOR i:=min'tim+1 TO max'tim+1 DO
ENDPROC data'input
                                                                 freq't(i+1):=freq't(i)+freq't(i+1)
                                                               ENDFOR i
PROC history
                                                               FOR i:=min'tim+1 TO max'tim+1 DO
                                                                 freq't(i):=freq't(i)/freq't(max'tim+1)
 PRINT "Enter historical data. Each entry is"
                                                                ENDFOR i
 PRINT "the demand for one day."
                                                               ENDPROC prob'dist
 PRINT "To stop, enter a negative number"
 1.=1
                                                               PROC simulate
 REPEAT
                                                                tot'dem:=0
  PRINT "Day number:";l
                                                                tot'quant:=0
  INPUT "Demand (number of units)?": units(l)
                                                                tot'lev:=0
  l:=l+1
                                                                tot'lead'time:=0
 UNTIL units(l-1)<0
                                                                total'cost:=0
 PAGE
                                                                PAGE
 PRINT "Enter historical data. Each entry is"
                                                                PRINT AT 12,4: "Please wait...I'm doing my best!"
 PRINT "the purchasing lead time experienced"
                                                                FOR j:=1 TO 1000 DO
 PRINT "for one order."
PRINT "To stop, enter a negative number."
                                                                  dem:=0
                                                                  RANDOMIZE
 m:=1
                                                                 x := RND
 REPEAT
                                                                  i:=max'units+1
  PRINT "Order number:";m
                                                                  REPEAT
  INPUT "Lead time in days? ": tim(m)
                                                                   dem:=i-1
  m:=m+1
                                                                   i:=i-1
  UNTIL tim(m-1)<0
                                                                  UNTIL x>=freq'u(i) OR i=1
ENDPROC history
                                                                  lead'time:=0
                                                                  RANDOMIZE
PROC min'max
                                                                  y := RND
 min'units:=10000
                                                                  k:=max'tim+1
  max'units:=0
                                                                  REPEAT
  min'tim:=10000
                                                                   lead'time:=k-1
  max'tim:=0
                                                                   k := k-1
  FOR i:=1 TO 1-2 DO
                                                                  UNTIL y>=freq't(k) OR k=1
   IF min'units>units(i) THEN min'units:=units(i)
                                                                  calculate
   IF max'units<units(i) THEN max'units:=units(i)
                                                                  total
  ENDFOR i
                                                                ENDFOR j
  FOR i:=1 TO m-2 DO
                                                               ENDPROC simulate
   IF min'tim>tim(i) THEN min'tim:=tim(i)
   IF max'tim<tim(i) THEN max'tim:=tim(i)
                                                               PROC calculate
  ENDFOR i
                                                                 quant:=SQR(2*co'pur*dem/co'inv+2*co'pur*dem/co'sh)
ENDPROC min'max
                                                                 lev:=dem*lead'time-co'inv*quant/(co'inv+co'sh)
                                                                 w:=SQR(2*co'pur*co'inv*co'sh*dem/(co'inv+co'sh))
PROC freq'dist
  FOR j:=min'units+1 TO max'units+1 DO
                                                                 tot'cost:=co'unit*dem+w
                                                               ENDPROC calculate
   freq'u(j):=0
   FOR i:=1 TO 1-2 DO
                                                               PROC av
    IF j-1=units(i) THEN freq'u(j):=freq'u(j)+1
                                                                 av'quant:=INT(tot'quant/1000+.5)
   ENDFOR i
                                                                 av'dem:=INT(tot'dem/1000+.5)
  ENDFOR j
                                                                 total'cost:=INT(total'cost/1000+.5)
                                                                                                         More ►
  FOR j:=min'tim+1 TO max'tim+1 DO
```

Inventory program #3

```
DIM name$(20) OF 20, pur'cost(20), co'sh(20), tot'cost(20)
 av'lead'time:=INT(tot'lead'time/1000+.5)
                                                                DIM quant(20), period(20), co'unit(20), dem(20), co'inv(20)
ENDPROC av
                                                                DIM a$ OF 1
PROC total
                                                                PAGE
 tot'dem:=tot'dem+dem
                                                                PRINT TAB(15),"INVENTORY-3"
 tot'lead'time:=tot'lead'time+lead'time
 tot'quant:=tot'quant+quant
                                                                PRINT TAB(15),"L. W. Zabel"
 tot'lev:=tot'lev+lev
                                                                PRINT
                                                                 PRINT "This program calculates the minimum "
 total'cost:=total'cost+tot'cost
ENDPROC total
                                                                 PRINT "cost strategy for the purchase of"
                                                                 PRINT "multiple items on the same purchase"
PROC minimize
                                                                 PRINT "order from the same supplier. Program"
                                                                 PRINT "Inventory-1 or Inventory-2 will have"
 FOR i:=1 TO n-2 DO
                                                                 PRINT "to be run for each item in order to"
  tc(i):=cost(i)*av'dem+co'pur*av'dem/number(i)+co'inv*
  number(i)/2 // wrap line
                                                                 PRINT "obtain the input data for Inventory-3."
 ENDFOR i
                                                                 PRINT
                                                                 INPUT "Press RETURN continue: ": a$
 FOR i:=1 TO n-2 DO
  IF total'cost>tc(i) THEN
                                                                 data'input
                                                                 iterate
   total'cost:=tc(i)
   av'quant:=number(i)
                                                                 select'max
    co'unit:=cost(i)
                                                                 calculate'cost
  ENDIF
                                                                 display
                                                                 END "That is all...Good Bye"
 ENDFOR i
ENDPROC minimize
                                                                 PROC data'input
PROC disp
                                                                  PAGE
                                                                  INPUT "Purchasing lead time? ": lead'time
 PAGE
 print'out
                                                                  n:=1
 INPUT "Do you want a hard copy? (y/n) ": a$
                                                                  INPUT "Purchasing cost? ": co'pur
 IF a$ IN "yY" THEN
                                                                  REPEAT
  SELECT OUTPUT "lp:"
                                                                    INPUT "Product name? ": name$(n)
                                                                    INPUT "Minimum cost quantity? ": quant(n)
  print'out
  SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
                                                                    INPUT "Minimum cost period? ": period(n)
                                                                    INPUT "Unit cost? ": co'unit(n)
 ELSE
                                                                    INPUT "Demand per day? ": dem(n)
INPUT "Inventory cost per unit per day? ": co'inv(n)
  PRINT "That is all...Good Bye"
  END '
                                                                    INPUT "Shortage cost per unit per day? ": co'sh(n)
 ENDIF
ENDPROC disp
                                                                    PRINT
                                                                    INPUT "Another item?": a$
PROC print'out
                                                                    n:=n+1
                                                                   UNTIL a$ IN "nN"
 print "Expected purchasing lead time is"; av'lead'time; "days."
                                                                 ENDPROC data'input
 print "Expected demand is";av'dem;"units per day."
                                                                 PROC proportion'pur'costs
 print using "Cost per unit is"+spc$(25)+z$: co'unit
                                                                   tot:=0
                                                                   FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
 print using "Purchasing cost is"+spc$(23)+z$: co'pur
                                                                    tot:=tot+quant(i)*co'unit(i)
                                                                   ENDFOR i
 print
 print using "Storage cost per unit per day is"+spc$(9)+z$:
                                                                   FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
                                                                    pur'cost(i):=quant(i)*co'unit(i)*co'pur/tot
 co'inv // wrap line
                                                                   ENDFOR i
 print using "Shortage cost per unit per day is"+spc$(8)+z$:
                                                                  ENDPROC proportion'pur'costs
 co'sh // wrap line
                                                                  PROC calc'quantity
  print "Expected order quantity is";av'quant;"units."
                                                                   FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
                                                                    q:=2*pur'cost(i)*dem(i)/co'inv(i)
                                                                    r:=2*pur'cost(i)*dem(i)/co'sh(i)
  period:=INT(av'quant*100/av'dem)/100
                                                                    quant(i):=SQR(q+r)
  print "Expected period between purchases is";period;"days."
                                                                    period(i):=quant(i)/dem(i)
  print using "Expected total cost per day is"+spc$(11)+z$:
                                                                   ENDFOR i
                                                                  ENDPROC calc'quantity
  total'cost // wrap line
  print
                                                                  PROC select'max
                                                                                              More ►
ENDPROC print'out
```

Inventory Programs - continued

```
per:=0
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  IF per<=period(i) THEN per:=period(i)
 ENDFOR i
 per:=INT(per*100)/100
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  quant(i):=per*dem(i)
 ENDFOR i
ENDPROC select'max
PROC iterate
 i:=1
 REPEAT
  proportion'pur'costs
  calc'quantity
  j:=j+1
 UNTIL j=21
ENDPROC iterate
PROC calculate'cost
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  s:=co'unit(i)*dem(i)+pur'cost(i)*dem(i)/quant(i)
  t := co'inv(i)*co'sh(i)*quant(i)/(2*(co'inv(i)+co'sh(i)))
  tot'cost(i):=s+t
 ENDFOR i
 total'cost:=0
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  total'cost:=total'cost+tot'cost(i)
 ENDFOR i
ENDPROC calculate'cost
PROC display
 PAGE
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  quant(i):=INT(quant(i)+.5)
 ENDFOR i
 print'out
 INPUT "Do you want a hard copy? (y/n)": a$
 IF a$ IN "yY" THEN
  SELECT OUTPUT "lp:"
  print'out
  SELECT OUTPUT "ds:"
 ENDIF
ENDPROC display
PROC print'out
 PRINT "Order each";per;"days"
 PRINT
 FOR i:=1 TO n-1 DO
  PRINT "Order";quant(i);name$(i)
  PRINT
  PRINT "Cost attributable to";name$(i);"is";
  PRINT USING "$###.##": tot'cost(i);
  PRINT "per day."
  PRINT
  PRINT
 ENDFOR i
 PRINT USING "The total cost is $###.##": total'cost;
 PRINT "per day."
 PRINT
ENDPROC print'out
```

Define Keys



by Jack Baldridge

I recently wanted to write a COMAL 0.14 program (something I had done only once or twice since I got my 2.0 cartridge, to be honest about it). I suddenly realized that I couldn't use function keys to enter common editing commands. I then took a recess for a few hours while I adapted a program I had once written to the COMAL environment. Define'keys, on Today Disk #14, is the result.

With it, you can assign commands to twelve function key combinations; these are the four unshifted function keys, the shifted keys, and the keys with the Commodore logo key. The machine language program is 272 bytes long and starts at 49800. I placed it where I did so it won't interfere with errors in RAM. The function key definitions are placed in data statements. To activate the function keys, RUN the program.

With the program in operation, you are restricted to the first nine sprites. In addition, the use of graphics mode causes complications, since function keys F1, F3, and F5 will each have two definitions. I advise deactivating the keys with SYS 49803 if you will be using graphics. To reactive them, type SYS 49800.

The COMAL 0.14 program has a loader for both numeric and alpha data. Alpha strings up to eleven characters may be assigned; each string is twelve characters long, but '@' must end each string, since the program uses it as a delimiter.

Further Reference:

The Enhancer, COMAL Today #12, page 4

COMAL Outside the USA

GERMANY

COMAL Users Group Bielefeld c/o K D Polloczek Paulusstr. 19 D-4800 Bielfeld 1 West Germany phone 0521-887915

COMAL User Gruppe Christiane Canisius Freiheitstr. 30 4000 Dusseldorf 12 West Deutchland Germany phone 0211-279336

COMALGRUPPE-Deutschland D. Belz 2270 Utersum/ Fohr West Germany phone 04683/500 modem 04683/554 Publish: COMAL-News

DENMARK

COMAL Bruger Gruppe Mindegade 42 8700 Horsens Denmark phone 05-621567

COMAL Today DK Postbox 1222 DK 2300 Copenhagen S Denmark Distributes: COMAL Today

SWEDEN

Ake Fredriksson Comalklubben I Sverige Gustavsbergsgatan 8 S-431 37 Molndal Sweden Publish: COMAL-Nyheterna

HOLLAND

Dick Klingens
Dutch COMAL Users Group
Violeir 3
2925 TE
Krimpen ad IJssel
Holland, the Netherlands
Publish: COMAL-80 info

ENGLAND

Brian Grainger
ICPUG COMAL SIG
73 Minehead Way
Stevenage, Herts
England SG1 2HZ
Phone +44 438 727925
Publish: ICPUG Newsletter

SCOTLAND

COMAL Users Group (possible)
Angus Quinn
45 Fotheringay Road
Pollokshields
Glasgow, G41 4NN Scotland

AUSTRALIA

Wayne Vovil COMAL Users Group Australia PO Box 899 Woden, ACT 2606 Australia

CANADA

Donald Dalley
TPUG COMAL SIG
423 - 2770 Jane St.
Downsview, ONT Canada M3N 2J1
Publish: TPUG Magazine

See also international vendor addresses in COMAL Today #11, page 10-12

Submitting Articles

Would you like to share information, programs, or articles with other COMALites? COMAL 0.14 material is especially appreciated. Many COMALites have moved up to the cartridge, but there still are more 0.14 users. Send all submissions to:

COMAL Users Group, U.S.A., Limited 6041 Monona Drive Madison, WI 53716

If you submit a program, please send it on disk. A printed listing of the program is not necessary. If possible, also include a text file explaining the program. Put your name and address as remarks at the beginning of your programs. This helps us give proper credits if they are used. Most important: label the disk with your name, address and date.

Articles should be submitted as standard SEQ text files on disk. If possible, also include a printout of each file on the disk. Don't include any special formatting commands in your files (we have to delete them). We use special formatting with PaperClip for our LaserJet printer.

Don't worry if you aren't a professional writer. Articles sent to us go through extensive editing. We actually go through over 4,000 sheets of paper while preparing one 80 page newsletter! You don't have to follow a bunch of rules, either. We rework your submissions to fit our newsletter format.

Material submitted is not returned, however, if you send us a disk, we will send one of our User Group disks back to you in exchange. Just specify which one.

Submitted material may also be used for our new READ & RUN series disks.

How to Type in COMAL Programs

Line numbers are required for your benefit in editing a program (but are irrelevant to a running program). Thus line numbers often are omitted when listing a COMAL program. It is up to YOU to provide the line numbers. Of course, COMAL can do it for you. Follow these steps to enter a COMAL program:

- 1) Enter command: NEW
- 2) Enter command: AUTO
- 3) Type in the program
- 4) When done:

COMAL 0.14: Hit < return > key twice COMAL 2.0: Hit < STOP > key

While entering a program, use unshifted letters. If letters are capitalized in the listing it does not mean to use SHIFT with those letters. They are capitalized merely to be easy to read. The only place to use SHIFTED letters is inside quotes. Also, you don't have to type leading spaces in a line. They are listed only to emphasize structures. You **DO** have to type a space between keywords in the program.

Long program lines: If a complete program line will not fit on one line, we will continue it onto the next line and add //wrap at the end. You must type it as one continuous line. Variable names, procedure names, and function names can be a combination of:

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 0123456789
'][<backslash>_

The <left arrow> key in the upper left corner of the keyboard is valid. COMAL 2.0 converts it into an underline. If you see an underline in a program listing, type the <left arrow> key. The C64 and C128 computers use a
british pound> in place of the
backslash>.

Disk Directories For Disk Sleeves





Today Dist	k #13 - Fro	nt	97 Dil	o Dississ Francis	contributors:
boot c64 comal	circle/demo	string'art	87 Files vocab'sample.dat	2 Blocks Free:	Phyrne Bacon
comal 64 0.14	cubes	voc'create'data	~~~~~~~~~		Jack Baldridge
comalerrors	dir'probe'boot	voc'fix'it	- functions -	byte'calc.basic	Ed Bolton
ml.sizzle	directory'probe	voc'instructions		~~~~~~~~~~	Bert Denaci
hi	disk'editor	voc'screen'color	file'exists.func	-for more info -	Henry Farkas
menu	disk'editor'boot	vocabulary	ti.func	- send sase to -	Rodger Godsey-Bell
~~~~~~~~~~		yes'no'maybe		~~~~~~~~~~	Oren Hasson
-comal programs-	•	zoo'match'game	~ procedures ~	~ comal users ~	Jeff Herdlicka
~~~~~~~	•	~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~	~ group, usa ~	Sol Katz
1000primes	keywords1	~ data files ~	call.proc	~ 6041 monona ~	Len Lindsay
1520-3d'airplane	keywords2		expand'ram.proc		Greg Mavko
1520-3d'object	print'directory	~ do not load ~	inkey.proc	~ 53716 ~	Terry Mills
1520-shocking	quick'sprites		load'errors.proc		Kevin Quiggle
3d-view'airplane	samaritan	comal'zoo.dat		~(608)222-4432 ~	Robert Ross
3d-view'object	sea'sick	comalhelp.txt	-basic programs-	` '	David Stidolph
basic2comal-p1	shocking	programs.dat	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		David Zavitz
basic2comal-p2	sig'digits	samaritan.dat	~ do not load ~		20110 201102
byte'calc-5/85	slot'machine	slot'sprites.dat	- from comal -		į
					contributors:
	k #13 - Ba	ck	105 Files	5 Blocks Free:	Contributors.
hi	kastle	*****	~~~~~~~~~~		Richard Aurland
~~~~~~~~~~~		~copyright 1985~	<ul><li>functions ~</li></ul>		Richard Bain
-comal programs-		~ j. blake ~	~~~~~~~~~~		Ed Bolton
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		~ lambert ~	func.blocks'free		Bert Denaci
1000primes	vdc'editor.pop		func.c128'in'mem	~ packages ~	Oren Hasson
1520-3d'airplane	wheel'of'fortune	~ all rights ~	func.file'exists	~~~~~~~~~~~	Bob Hoerter
1520-3d'object	zoo'match'game	reserved ~	func.superchip	pkg.c128	Dick Klingens
1520-draw'head	~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~		pkg.code'doctor	Steve Kortendick
3d-view'airplane	~character sets~	font.boone	~ procedures ~	pkg.quake	J Lambert
3d-view'object	~~~~~~~~~~~~~	font.chicago			Len Lindsay
byte'calc-5/85	~ do not load ~	font.newyork	proc.center	~for more info ~	Kevin Quiggle
chip.1000primes	~~~~~~~~~~~~	font.vilas	proc.copyscreen	~ send sase to ~	Joel Rea
chip.demochip	~ these fonts ~	set.boone	proc.xactcopy	~~~~~~~~~~	Patrick Roye
chip.primefactor	taken with ~	set.chicago	~~~~~~~~~~~	~ comal users ~	David Stidolph
chip.testchip	permission ~	set.newyork	 batch file ~ 	~ group, usa ~	
code'doctor/dem2	~ from ~	set.vilas		~ 6041 monona ~	
code'doctor/demo	~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	~ use ~	~ madison, wi ~	
crazy'clock	~ /speedpak/ ~	~ data file ~	~ select input ~	~ 53716 ~	
cubes	- pob 22022 -	~~~~~~~~~~~			İ
easyreader	~ greensboro, ~	dat.comal'zoo	bat.cleanup	~(608)222-4432 ~	
encrypt'file	- nc 27420 -	hrg.kastle		~~~~~~~~~	*
Taday Dist	I. // 1.4				Phyrne Bacon
	k #14 - Fro	DUIT Primarina	81 Files	6 Blocks Free:	Jack Baldridge
boot c64 comal	house'and'window			copyfile2.basic	Michele Bostdorff
c64 comal 0.14	listerine				Will Bow
comalerrors	planet'earth	designs	~ data files ~		Marc Clifford
ml.sizzle L:	program'outliner	guitar	1	~ send sase to ~	Tony Granata
hi manu	right'turn'only	helicopter	- do not load -		Eric Haas
menu	simple'term	house	~~~~~!b.l	commun about	Bill Howard
-comal programs-	sort'dir square'clock	linear'graph	comalhelp.txt	~ group, usa ~ ~ 6041 monona ~	Jonnhy Laprarie
~comai programs~	terminal	matching maying'hi	programs.dat		Len Lindsay
bridge'evaluator		moving'hi	window-rs232.obj	~ madison, wi ~	Kevin Page
. •	uniform'poly	patterns	window-sprit.obj	~ 53716 ~	Joe Postma
c'curve	wumpus	rocket		(600)000 4400	David Powell
calendar		shape'up	~basic program ~	~(608)222-4432 ~	Kevin Quiggle
define'keys	~programs from ~	A	<pre>~to copy files ~</pre>	~~~~~~	Sid Seifelein
demo/window	~ toledo ~	functions ~	1		Robert Shingledecker
fancy'lettering	- christian -		- do not load -		Stacy Sominski
graphic'solution	~ high school ~	free.func	from comal ~		Lowell Toms
guessmycode	~~~~~~~~~~	pi.func	~~~~~~~~		David Warman

contributors:	Today Diel	k #14 - Ba	ck	95 Files	2 Blocks Free:
Richard Aurland Phyrne Bacon	hi	program'outliner		- do not load -	Z DIOCKS Fiee.
Richard Bain		• • •	db'sort	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~ packages ~
M Bokhorst	-comal programs-		db'squash	dat.mansion	~~~~~~~~
Will Bow		scene'magic		sng.polka/str	pkg.c128
Ray Carter	1520-calendar	sort'dir	-data files for-	~~~~~~~~	pkg.dualscreen
Marc Clifford	chip modem	trig-art	~ data base ~	functions ~	pkg.pllprt
Lew Fleishman	custom'dir	wumpus	~~~~~~~~~		pkg.test'package
Brian Grainger	demo/dualscreen			func.get'input\$	fi-f-
Tony Granata Eric Haas	demo/spritemaker guess'my'word	unprotected ~version of ~	~ base to new ~ ~ disk ~	func.sigdig	-for more info -
Craig Hardy	guess my word	~ data base from~		- procedures -	- send sase to -
Gerald Hobart	inventory-1	- today disk 8 -	db'data	- procedures	
Bill Inhelder	inventory-2			proc.steal'shape	~ group, usa ~
James Kaminski	inventory-3	db'boot	db'help.lab	proc.swap	~ 6041 monona ~
Dick Klingens	listerine	db'define	db'help.rpt	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~ madison, wi ~
Len Lindsay	multi'directory	db'help	db'name	~ source code ~	~ 53716 -
Kevin Quiggle	old'mansion.pop	db'labels			
Robert Shingledecker	package'maker	db'maintenance	- data files -	lib.labels	~(608)222-4432 ~
L Zabel	petals	db'menu	~~~~~~~	src.test package	~~~~~~~~~
contributors:					
	i Modem Di	sk - Septer	nber 86	74 Files	4 Blocks Free:
Richard Bain				-basic programs-	
	c64 comal 0.14	~not completely~	•		
John McCoy	comalerrors	~ tested ~		-load the first-	~buffer & clock~
	ml.sizzle			~ file in each ~	
Joel Rea	hi	proto'terminal	dat mbana	~ section with ~ ~ ',8' and run ~	ravics term8.4
Robert Shingledecker	- comal 0.14 -	- comal 2.0 -	dat.phone	- ,6 and run -	
RODEL Dimigledecker		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		~~~~~~~	
David Stidolph	simple'term	cterm	~procs and func~	~ midwestterm ~	~ protocol and ~
	terminal	mini'term		~ features bbs ~	~supports 1650 ~
Birrell Walsh	vt-52.v4	terminal'2.0	func.pro'input\$	~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~
			proc.fixmodem	midwestterm5.1	xmodem-auto
	~prototype 0.14~			term.c1	xmodem/autodial
	~ program with ~				
		-for superchip -			xmodem/ml
	-file transfer -		-public domain -		xmodem/m
Mark Finley provides this	-file transfer -		- public domain -		Xinodein/iii
Mark Finley provides this sophisticated Hazardous	-file transfer -		- public domain -		41 Blocks Free:
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system -	ShareWare	e – Hazmat	-public domain -	77 Files ext.g68	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat
sophisticated Hazardous	ShareWare	e – Hazmat ext.g17 ext.g18	A ext.g44 ext.g45	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short.	ShareWare	e – Hazmat ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19	A ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs -	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20	A ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info - - send sase to -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs -	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21	A ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info - - send sase to -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs -	ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info - send sase to -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24	A ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g23	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used	ShareWare hi - hazmat programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external -	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info - send sase to - - group, usa comal users 6041 monona - madison, wi 53716 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures -	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode -	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures -	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files -	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings.	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - fingercode - text files -	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files -	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g38 ext.g41	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system.	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info - send sase to group, usa - comal users - 6041 monona - madison, wi - 53716(608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system.	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g34 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system.	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g66	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system.	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps.	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g43 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system.	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g62 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22 ext.g26	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22 ext.g26 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - - (60
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk.	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.d1	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g58 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.q1 ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.s1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60 -for more info sends sase to comal users -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.d1 ext.d ext.d1 ext.e	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g33 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.j ext.il ext.il ext.il ext.ll ext.ll ext.ll	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.q1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.s1 ext.t	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g2 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60 -for more info sends sase to comal users group, usa -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports on the dangers the materials	ShareWare hi - hazmat - programs - change'8to9 hazmat - hazmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.d1 ext.e	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 P Hazmat ext.h1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.j1 ext.k ext.k1 ext.l1 ext.l1 ext.m	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g61 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.s1 ext.t ext.t1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g22 ext.g26 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35 ext.g39	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60 -for more info sends sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports on the dangers the materials present, concerned citizens	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g43 ext.g41 ext.g41 ext.g41 ext.g43	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g63 ext.g61 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.t1 ext.u	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g2 ext.g26 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35 ext.g39 ext.g40	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60 -for more info sends sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports on the dangers the materials present, concerned citizens can use the program to find	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.c1 ext.d1 ext.c1	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g38 ext.g34 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 E Hazmat ext.h1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.j1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.l1 ext.m ext.m1 ext.m1 ext.m	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.g6 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.q1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.t1 ext.u ext.u1	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22 ext.g26 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35 ext.g39 ext.g40 ext.g42	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - - (608)222-4432 comal users group, usa comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports on the dangers the materials present, concerned citizens can use the program to find out just what materials are	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.d1 ext.d ext.d1 ext.e ext.e1 ext.f1 ext.g	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g36 ext.g37 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 E Hazmat ext.h1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.j ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.ll ext.ll ext.m ext.m1 ext.n ext.n1	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g63 ext.g61 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.t1 ext.u	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g2 ext.g26 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35 ext.g39 ext.g39 ext.g40 ext.g42 ext.g48	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - 9 Blocks Free: ext.g55 ext.g59 ext.g60 -for more info sends sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -
sophisticated Hazardous Materials system - HazMat for short. Each truck that carries hazardous materials is required to post a four digit number inside a diamond box. The number identifies the material. This system could be used in a police station or fire department to quickly identify the material and provide handling warnings. Read the text files before trying to run the system. This is the second part of the two disk HazMat system. The system works on a dual drive with no disk swaps. On a single drive system disk swaps are minimized by keeping all the most used files on the same side of the disk. Since the system reports on the dangers the materials present, concerned citizens can use the program to find	ShareWare hi - hagmat - programs - change'8to9 hagmat - hagmat - external - procedures - ext.g11 ext.g13 ext.g14 ext.g16 ShareWare ext.a1 ext.b ext.b1 ext.c ext.c1 ext.d ext.c1 ext.d1 ext.c1	ext.g17 ext.g18 ext.g19 ext.g20 ext.g21 ext.g23 ext.g24 ext.g25 ext.g30 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g34 ext.g38 ext.g34 ext.g38 ext.g41 ext.g43 E Hazmat ext.h1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.i ext.i1 ext.j1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.k1 ext.l1 ext.m ext.m1 ext.m1 ext.m	ext.g44 ext.g45 ext.g46 ext.g46 ext.g47 ext.g49 ext.g51 ext.g56 ext.g57 ext.g62 ext.g62 ext.g63 ext.g64 ext.g65 ext.g66 ext.g67 B ext.p ext.p1 ext.q ext.q1 ext.r ext.r1 ext.s ext.s1 ext.t ext.u ext.u1 ext.w	77 Files ext.g68 ext.g69 ext.g70 ext.g71 ext.g72 ext.g74 ext.g75 - fingercode - text files - txt.doing'hazmat txt.fingercode 74 Files ext.g12 ext.g15 ext.g22 ext.g26 ext.g28 ext.g29 ext.g31 ext.g32 ext.g35 ext.g39 ext.g40 ext.g42	41 Blocks Free: txt.using'hazmat -for more info send sase to group, usa comal users 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 - - (608)222-4432 comal users group, usa comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -

Sharallara	Dick #1				contributors:
ShareWare			70 Files	2 Blocks Free:	
hi	faa10002	~ knowledge ~	geology.qfmt	txt.sysop'notes	Michael Erskine provides an
		~ bases ~	geology.que	txt.using'coin	expert system complete with
- comal bbs -	notes'to'sysop	~~~~~~~~~~~~~	geology.rec	~~~~~~~~~~	small example "data bases"
~~~~~~~~~~~~		<ul><li>audiodpt</li><li>-</li></ul>	geology.rfmt	~for more info ~	
-main programs -		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~~	~ send sase to ~	Mark Finley provides
~~~~~~~~~~~~		audiodpt.dat	~ traffic calc ~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	traffic calc to assist with
coinbbs	~~~~~~~~~~~~~	audiodpt.qfmt	~~~~~~~~~~~~	~ comal users ~	many of the calculations
editor	proto-d'boot	audiodpt.que	traffic-calc	~ group, usa ~	done at the scene of an
runbbs	proto-d'editor	audiodpt.rec	~~~~~~~~~~~~~		accident
startup	proto-d'reader	${f audiodpt.rfmt}$	text files ~	~ madison, wi ~	
wait'call	proto-d'writer		~~~~~~~~	~ 53716 ~	Richard Olivieri provides
	~~~~~~	~ geology ~	txt.coin'message	~~~~~~~~~~	a COMAL Bulletin Board
	~ proto-d ~	~~~~~~~~	txt.proto-d'how	~(608)222-4432 ~	
	~ sample ~	geology.dat	txt.proto-d'why	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
					contributors:
Read and F	Run Disk #	1	87 Files	4 Blocks Free:	
hi	mlstory.5	~ data files ~	west'asia.l	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Dennis Bouldin provides a
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	mlstory.6	~~~~~~~~~~~~~	west'europe.l	txt.madlibs	very sophisticated map
~ madlibs ~	mlstory.7	africa.l	world.l	txt.maps	drawing system. Make sure
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	mlstory.8	alaska.l	~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~~~~	to read the text files
~ programs ~	mlstory.9	antarctica.l	~sample output ~	~for more info ~	about it before trying
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	mlstory.10	australia'nz.l	~~~~~~~~~~	~ send sase to ~	to run the programs
madlibs	mlwords.1	britain.l	hrg.abtv'equi	~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
mlmake words		canada.l	hrg.btv'equi	~ comal users ~	1
mlwrite story	~ mapper ~	china'korea.l	hrg.btv'ortho	~ group, usa ~	David Warman provides
		east'europe.l	hrg.us'antarc	~ 6041 monona ~	Mad Lib - an exciting and
~ madlibs ~	~ program ~	japan.l	hrg.usa'merc	~ madison, wi ~	funny story creation
		middle'america.l	mapdata.abtv'equ	~ 53716 ~	system. You may have
~ data files ~	mapper	postgroup.l	mapdata.btv'equi	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	heard about programs
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	~~~~~~~	scandanavia.l	mapdata.btv'orth	~(608)222-4432 ~	like this. Now you can
mlstory.1	~external proc ~	south'america.l	mapdata.us'antar	~~~~~~~~~~~	try it out yourself.
mlstory.2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~		mapdata.usa'merc		
mlstory.3	ext.accuprint	usa.l	~~~~~~~~~~		İ
mlstory.4	~~~~~~~~~~~~		~ text files ~		
Hear Groun	Disk #12			4 D. 1 D	contributors:
boot c64 comal	Disk #12	tp'look	67 Files tp'info.txt	1 Blocks Free: -for more info -	contributors:  Bert Denaci
User Group boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors	Disk #12 cosine'surface doodle ellipse		tp'info.txt	~for more info ~ ~ send sase to ~	İ
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14	cosine'surface doodle	tp'look tp'make tp'menu	tp'info.txt	~for more info ~ ~ send sase to ~	   Bert Denaci 
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info	tp'info.txt	~for more info ~ ~ send sase to ~ ~ comal users ~	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle	cosine'surface doodle ellipse	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove	tp'info.txt - data file -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa -	   Bert Denaci 
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster	tp'info.txt - data file -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.dat	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.dat	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject	tp'info.txt - data file - files - function -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.dat	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee	tp'info.txt - data file - files - function - fibonacci.func	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs-	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  text file	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs -bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle Paul Ukleaja
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle Paul Ukleaja
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Grou	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle Paul Ukleaja  contributors: Malcom Bridgham
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hi	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle Paul Ukleaja
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Grou	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak  - data files -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hicomal programs-	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker	tp'look tp'make tp'manu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load - goalie silly'game - requires -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak  - data files -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g ext.converter-h	Bert Denaci Michael Erskine Eric Haas Fraser Hunt Tom Kuiper Kevin Quiggle Paul Ukleaja  contributors: Malcom Bridgham Douglas Colpitts A Conca Bert Denaci
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Grou hicomal programs 3'd-sampler	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file do not load goalie silly'game - requires printer -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f ext.converter-f ext.converter-h -for more info -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file do not load - goalie silly'game  - requires printer -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f ext.converter-f ext.converter-h -for more info -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load goalie silly'game  - requires - printer - bioprint	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load - goalie silly'game  - requires - printer - bioprint class'forms	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 4 Blocks Free: ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to comal users -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Grou hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load silly'game - requires printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g - ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to comal users group, usa -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum spell	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load silly'game - requires printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g - ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman speum spell spr	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee - text file do not load requires printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar - requires -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files  plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1  dat.in.pr.s.2  dat.lotto  - external -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 ext.converter-f - ext.converter-g - ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Grou hicomal programs 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum spell spr swatch'watch	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file do not load requires printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar - requires modem -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  procedures -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 ext.converter-f - ext.converter-f - ext.converter-h - for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm converter'menu	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum spell spr swatch'watch	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file do not load goalie silly'game  - requires printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar  - requires modem -	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  procedures -	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)22	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle  Nicholas Seachord
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm converter'menu cosine'surface	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman speum spell spr swatch'watch ~ requires ~	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load - goalie silly'game  - requires - printer bioprint class'forms print'calendar  - requires - modem - cterm	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  procedures -  ext.converter-a	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle  Nicholas Seachord  David Skinner
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm converter'menu cosine'surface crazy'calvin	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize  p Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman speum spell spr swatch'watch - requires - joystick	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load - silly'game - requires - printer - printer - bioprint class'forms print'calendar - requires - modem - cterm	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  procedures -  ext.converter-a ext.converter-b	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 (608)22	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle  Nicholas Seachord  David Skinner  Scott Strool
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Groul hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm converter'menu cosine'surface crazy'calvin draw12	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum spell spr swatch'watch  requires joystick	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load - silly'game  - requires - printer - bioprint class'forms print'calendar - requires - modem - cterm	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  - procedures -  ext.converter-a ext.converter-b ext.converter-c	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle  Nicholas Seachord  David Skinner  Scott Strool  Alan Tackett
boot c64 comal comal 64 0.14 comalerrors ml.sizzle hi menu names.datcomal programs- bmc-bx80'dump calendar'printer color'cone correlator  User Group hicomal programs- 3'd-sampler 59th'st'bridge alpha'learn ammonia autosoup bingo bridge clm converter'menu cosine'surface crazy'calvin	cosine'surface doodle ellipse etch'a'sketch genetic'soup goalie probabity silly'game surface tp'add tp'boot tp'change tp'enter tp'initialize   Disk #13 lecon'francais lotto math'drill password'maker qubic'root scott'com show'characters sman spcum spell spr swatch'watch  requires joystick	tp'look tp'make tp'menu tp'read'info tp'remove tp'roster tp'scratch tp'subject yatzee  - text file - do not load - goalie silly'game  - requires - printer - bioprint class'forms print'calendar - requires - modem - cterm	tp'info.txt  - data file -  files  - function -  fibonacci.func  - procedure -  cardco'pad.proc  87 Files plotter'pak  - data files -  - do not load -  dat.in.pr.s.1 dat.in.pr.s.2 dat.lotto  - external -  - procedures -  ext.converter-a ext.converter-b ext.converter-cext.converter-d	-for more info send sase to comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 (608)222-4432 comal users group, usa 6041 monona madison, wi 53716 (608)222-4432 -	Bert Denaci  Michael Erskine  Eric Haas  Fraser Hunt  Tom Kuiper  Kevin Quiggle  Paul Ukleaja  contributors:  Malcom Bridgham  Douglas Colpitts  A Conca  Bert Denaci  Peter Foiles  Eric Haas  Bob Hoerter  Frank Hunt  John Kleczewski  Abe Lebowitz  Don Pipkin  Kevin Quiggle  Nicholas Seachord  David Skinner  Scott Strool

## Order Form (MORE ITEMS ON OTHER SIDE)

Name:	SUBSCRIBER NUMBER: Sept 1986
	(required for reduced prices-except new subs)
Street:	Pay by check/MoneyOrder in US Dollars
	Canada Postal US Dollar Money Order is OK
City/St/Zip:	VISA / MasterCard print card#/exp date:
VISA/MC #:ex	xp date:Signature:
Onty Price List/Subscriber price-Item Description (two disks )	may be supplied as one double sided disk)
Prices subject to change (all disks except IBM Po	C COMAL system are Commodore 1541 format)
[ ] COMAL Today newsletter-> How many? Star	rt with: 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 <-Circle one
(each issue is 80 pages of articles, notes, tips, and p.	
(\$18.95 for 6; \$26.95 for 10 issues; >>> Canada ad	
[ ]\$3.95/\$1.50 COMAL Today backissue: circle #s wa	
[ ] \$3.95/\$2.95 COMAL Today backissue: circle #s wa	
[ ] \$14.95/\$12.95 COMAL Yesterday, first 4 issues of	
[ ] Today <u>Disk</u> subscription >>> How many disks (at	least 6)? Start with disk#
(each disk contains most programs from COMAL To	
(\$35.95 for 6; \$55.95 for 10 disksadd \$5 per disk	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Today Disk-Circle disks wanted: 1 2	
SYSTEMS: (Disk subscriptions must be 6 or more disks - single	Today Disks are available - use above line)
	ole COMAT. 2.0 contrides) (chinning add 65)
[ ] \$98.95/\$94.95 Deluxe Cartridge Pak (with the blace (also includes: Cartridge Tutorial Binder & disk and	
[ ]\$74.95/\$69.95 Black COMAL 2.0 Cartridge, Plain (	
[ ] \$29.95/\$24.95 Super Chip (for black COMAL 2.0	
[ ] \$5/\$5 Install and test Super Chip fee. Done for no	o charge if cartridge nurchased at same time
[ ]\$19.95/\$17.95 Programmers Paradise Pak (includes	s COMAL Today 5.6.7.8.9 & 10)(ship add \$2)
(includes Fastloaded COMAL 0.14 system & COMAL	
[ ] \$5/\$5 option - only with Paradise Pak - (includes	
[ ] \$29.95/27.95 COMAL 0.14 Starter Kit (5 disks, 2 l	
(includes everything in Paradise Pak, plus \$5 option,	
[ ] \$350/\$350 IBM Denmark PC COMAL 2.0 (Danish	
DISKS: (system is in English, works on most IBM PC Compo	atibles with at least 256K)
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Read & Run disk (COMAL 2.0 only) [ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Shareware disk (for 2.0) Buy #1	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Best of COMAL 0.14 (new version - s	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Auto RUN Demo and Tutorial Disk	
[ ]\$14.95/\$9.75 Bricks Tutorials (2 sided beginners d	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Utility Disk #1 for COMAL 0.14 (Ut	
[ ] \$10/\$9.75 User Group Disks 0.14 - Circle disks wa	inted: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12
[ ] \$10/\$9.75 User Group Disks 2.0 - Circle disks wan	nted: 11 13
[ ] \$29.95/\$14.95 Set of all Cartridge Demo Disks (inc	cludes #1 #2 #3 & #4)
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Single Cartridge Demo Disk, Circle o	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Slide Show Picture Disks - both #1 &	t #2 - (HRG type pictures & 0.14 system)
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Games Disk #1 (for 0.14 & 2.0)	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Typing Disk (for 2.0 only)	11. I am and a second as
[ ]\$14.95/\$9.75 Modem Disk (for 0.14 & 2.0) - progra	
[ ] \$14.95/\$9.75 Font Disk (for 0.14 & 2.0) - dozens of [ ] \$94.05/\$89.95 19 Disk Set (about 1000 programs for	
[ ] \$94.05/\$89.95 19 Disk Set (about 1000 programs fo	of COMAL 0.14)-(shipping add \$5)
Total + Shipping (this side) (Canada & First Clas	s add \$1 extra per book)
Total + Shipping (other side)	
===== + =====	
Total + = US\$ Total Paid (WI add 5% sales	s tax)-(shipping \$2 minimum)

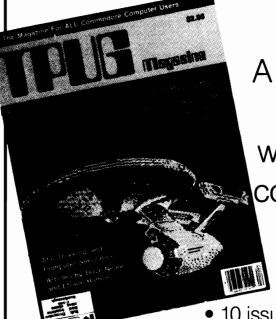
Mail To: COMAL Users Group USA, 6041 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716 or call 608-222-4432

# Order Form (MORE ITEMS ON OTHER SIDE)

Name:	
<b>5</b> .	(required for reduced prices-except new subs)
Street:	
City/St/Zip:	Canada Postal US Dollar Money Order is OK  VISA / MasterCard print card#/exp date:
VISA/MC #:	exp date:Signature:
Onty Price List/Subscriber price-Item Description	(all disks Commodore 1541 format) Prices subject to change
	PO & First Class shipping add \$1 more per book)
[ ] \$6.95/\$4.95 COMAL TodayThe INDE	X, Kevin Quiggle (est 64 pages-due October 86)(ship \$2)
	c! Let your computer find the article/author! (due Oct 86)
(COMAL Today issues 1-12, articles, n	otes, authors indexed! Buy book; add \$7.95 for disk)
[ ] \$19.95/\$17.95 Introduction to Compute	r Programming, J William Leary (272 pages)-(ship add \$3)
	on to Computer Programming (64 pages)-(ship add \$1)
(Beginners text book for American stu	
	Edition, Len Lindsay (479 pages)-(shipping add \$3)
[ ]\$14.95/\$4.95 Optional matching disk	114
(Detailed Reference book to COMAL O	
[ ] \$17.95/\$15.95 Starting With COMAL, I	
(Beginners text book, Jr/Sr High level	L, 2nd Edition, John Kelly (363 pages)-(shipping add \$3)
[ ]\$19.95/\$17.95 Foundations With COMA [ ]\$14.95/\$4.95 Optional matching disk	LL, 2nd Edition, John Keny (505 pages)-(snipping add 45)
(Beginners text book, Jr/Sr High level	hy Irish professor)
I 1 \$28.95/\$26.95 Structured Programming	With COMAL, Roy Atherton (266 pages)-(shipping add \$3)
[ ]\$14.95/\$4.95 Optional matching disk	with condition (not puget) (empping new 42)
	ular programming, High School level, by British professor)
[ ] \$20.95/\$18.95 Beginning COMAL, Borg	
[ ] \$14.95/\$4.95 Optional matching disk	
	ol level, by Danish professor, founder of COMAL)
	AL 0.14, Len Lindsay (170 pages)-(shipping add \$3)
[ ] \$14.95/\$4.95 Optional matching disk	
	hics & Sprite commands, companion to COMAL Handbook)
	rge Christensen (64 pages)-(shipping add \$2)
(Mini reference book for COMAL 0.14	
	rganized, Len Lindsay (102 pages, with disk)-(ship \$2)
(Application tutorial to illustrate bene)	
[ ] \$6.95/\$4.95 COMAL Workbook, Gordon	
(Beginners level - perfect companion to	
[ ] \$14.95/\$12.95 COMAL Library Function (For the 0.14 programmer, 140 procedum)	ons & Procedures, Kevin Quiggle (71 pgs, with disk)-(ship \$2)
	Skelton (84 pages, with disk)-(shipping add \$2)
[ ] \$14.95/\$12.95 Graphics Primer, Mindy (Beginners level tutorial to COMAL 0.1	
	id, Friends of Captain COMAL (64 pages)-(ship add \$2)
(Mini reference book to all built in 2.0	
	esse Knight (108 pages, with disk)-(shipping add \$2)
	to write your own packages- with C64sym & supermon)
	Stidolph (76 pages, with disk)-(shipping add \$2)
	nost with source code on disk- Smooth Scroll Editor too)
	er, Frank Bason, Leo Hojsholt (320 pgs, with disk)(ship \$3)
(Beginners manual to everything in the	COMAL 2.0 cartridge)
[ ] \$14.95/\$12.95 COMAL Quick 0.14 & U	tilities Set #2, Jesse Knight (24 pages, with disk)-(ship \$2)
(Double sided disk for 0.14, one side l	FULL of printer utilities, including graphic screen dumps)
OTHER:	
OTHER:	COMAL 0.14 - Cheatsheet (shipping add \$1)
33.93/\$2.93 Reyboard Overlay for Co4	COMAL 0.14 - Cheataneet (antipping and \$1)
Total + Shipping = US\$ Total P	aid (WI add 5% sales tax)-(shipping \$2 minimum)
	TAL if order includes items on that side
Mail To: COMAL Users Group USA, 6041 Monona	
The state of the s	•

# **TPUG**

MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER COMPUTER MAGAZINE!



A membership in the world's largest computer club will provide you with:



TPUG 101 Duncan Mill Suite G7 Suite Ontario Don Mills, ADA CANADA • 10 issues of TPUG magazine

- Advice from experts like Jim Butterfield and Elizabeth Deal
- Access to our huge library of public domain software
- Access to our online help services
- All for only \$25/yr.

## **JOIN US NOW!!**

I want to join TPUG as an ass	sociate member.
Name	Home phone ()
Address	Work phone ()
City/Town	Cheque enclosed
Prov/State	Money order enclosed
Postal/Zip Code Country	Visa
My computer equipment is:	Card#
	Expiry
	Signature

# Expand Past Past Maximum Capacity!



### The Tech/News Journal For Commodore Computers

At better book stores everywhere! Or 6 issues delivered to your door for just \$15.00
That's 29% off the newstand price! (Overseas \$21 U.S. Air Mail \$40 U.S.)
The Transactor. 500 Steeles Ave. Milton, Ontario. L9T 3P7. 416 878-8438
Also check out The Transactor Disk; every program from each issue, in order as they appear

and The Complete Commodore Inner Space Anthology; over 2.5 million characters of reference information exclusively.

Included are memory maps for BASIC, COMAL, CBM disk drives, BBS numbers, machine language charts, Kernel routine summaries, printer commands, recording formats, I/O port maps, port pinouts, audio control tables, video reference charts, keyword values, commands for common software packages, MLM and assembler commands, and there's more!

To us, expansion knows no limits!